### Indian Council of Historical Research

(An Autonomous Organisation under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

# ANNUAL REPORT

2018 - 2019



Indian Council of Historical Research 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi - 110 001

### **Executive Editor**

Prof. Kumar Ratnam (Member-Secretary)

### **Editors**

Dr. Rajesh Kumar Director (Journal, Publication & Library) Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay Director (Research & Administration)

Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra Deputy Director (Journal) Dr. Naushad Ali Deputy Director (Publication)

### **Compilation & Editorial Assistance**

Dr. Jyoti Shukla Shri Gaurav Kumar

Regd. No. S-5339 dated 7th March 1972

Copyright © ICHR Year: 2019

Published by
Member Secretary
on behalf of the Indian Council of Historical Research,
35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi- 110 001
Phone: 011-23387877, 011-23386033; Fax: 011-23387829, 011-23383421
Email: ms@ichr.ac.in
Web: www.ichr.ac.in

Lesser Type Setting: Shri Raju Verma (Hindi Typist, ICHR) Printed by Seema Printer, Bawana, Delhi-39 (08700316451)

### **CONTENTS**

List of Ape List of Tabl		iv v-vi
	PART-I	
	SECTIONS	
Ι	General	03
II	Income 2018-19	08
III.	Research Promotion Activities 2018-19	09
IV.	ICHR Publications 2018-19	20
V.	Indian Historical Review (IHR) & Itihas (Shodh-Patrika) 2018-19	23
VI.	ICHR Special Research Projects 2018-19	29
VIII.	Library-Cum-Documentation Centre 2018-19	33
VIII.	Activities of the Regional Centres of ICHR 2018-19	35
IX.	Hindi Pakhwada and other Activities 2018-19	48

\*\*\*\*



### PART-II

### **APPENDICES**

		Page No.
I.	Members of the Council 2018-19	53
П.	Members of the Administrative Committee	33
п.	and Research Projects Committee 2018-19	57
II (A)	Members of the Other Committees/Sub-committees/	<i>5</i>
()	Advisory Panels 2018-19	59
Ш	Statement Showing the Staff Strength 2018-19	63
IV.	Annual Accounts of ICHR 2018-19	67
V.	Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor	
	General of India on the Accounts of the	
	ICHR for the year ended 31 March 2019	117
VI.	Research Projects for 2018-19	123
VI(A)	Ongoing Research Projects 2018-19	130
VII	National Fellowships 2018-19	137
VII (A)	Ongoing National Fellowships 2018-19	138
VIII	Senior Academic Fellowships 2018-19	140
VIII(A)	Ongoing Senior Academic Fellowships 2018-19	142
IX	Post-Doctoral Fellowships 2018-19	143
IX(A)	Ongoing Post-Doctoral Fellowships 2018-19	145
X	Junior Research Fellowships 2018-19	147
X(A)	Ongoing Junior Research Fellowships 2018-19	156
XI	Gurukul Fellowship 2018-19	163
XII	Foreign Travel Grants 2018-19	164
XIII	Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grants 2018-19	169
XIV	Publication Subsidy 2018-19	177
XV	Seminars/Symposia/Conferences/Workshops 2018-19	183

\*\*\*\*



### LIST OF TABLES

1.	Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grant approved since inception of the Council i.e. from 1972-73	10
2.	Amount Received by way of Royalty and Sales of ICHR Publications during the Year 2018-19	21
3.	Statement Showing the Staff Strength 2018-19 (as on 31st March, 2019)	63
4.1	Balance Sheet for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	69
4.2	Income and Expenditure Statement for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	70
4.3	Receipt and Payment Account for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	72
5.1	Schedule-1: Corpus/Capital Funds for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	75
5.2	Schedule-2: For Designated—Earmarked/ Endowment Funds for the period	76
5.3	Schedule-3: Current Liabilities and Provisions for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	77
5.3(c)	Schedule-3(c): Unuitilized Grant from UGC,	
	Government of India & State Government	79
5.4	Schedule 4: Fixed Assets for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	80
5.5	Schedule-5: Investments from Earmarked/Endowment Funds for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	82
5.6	Schedule-6: Investments Others	84
5.7	Schedule-7: Current Assets for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	85
5.8	Schedule-8: Loan Advances and Deposits	87

vi A1	nnual Report (2018–2019)	
5.9	Schedule-9: Academic Receipts for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	89
5.10	Schedule-10: Grant/Subsidies and Donations for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	92
5.11	Schedule-11: Income from Royalty for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	93
5.12	Schedule-12: Interest Earned	94
5.13	Schedule-13: Other Income for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	95
5.14	Schedule-14: Prior Period Income for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	97
5.15	Schedule-15: Staff Payments and Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	98
6.16	Schedule 16: Academic Expenses for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	99
5.17	Schedule-17: Administrative and General Expenses	101
5.18	Schedule-18: Transportation Expenses for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	103
5.19	Schedule-19: Repairs and Maintenance	104
5.20	Schedule-20: Finance Cost	105
5.21	Schedule-21: Other Expenses	106
5.22	Schedule-22: Prior Period Expenses	107
5.23	Schedules-23: Significant Account Policies for the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	108
5.24	Schedules-24Contingent Liabilities and Notes account	
	For the period 1/4/2018 to 31/3/2019	111
	Provident Fund Account 2018-19	112
6.1	Balance Sheet of GPF/CPF Account as on 31/3/2019	113
6.2	Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended as on 31/3/2019	114
6.3	Receipts and Payments Accounts of GPF/CPF for the year ended 31/3/2019	115



# **PART-I**



# Section I**GENERAL**

### INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH **ANNUAL REPORT, 2018-19**

The Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) is an autonomous organization under the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India, duly registered, vide Registration No. S 5339 under Societies Registration Act (Act XXI of 1860) being an Act for registration of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies. The ICHR was established by the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare, Govt. of India (now, MHRD) on 27th March 1972 on the recommendation of a Working Group set up by the Government of India in December 1971 comprising Professor R.S. Sharma, Patna University (Chairman); Professor Satish Chandra, Jawaharlal Nehru University; Professor Tapan Ray Chaudhuri, Delhi University; Dr. S.N. Prasad, Director, National Archives; Shri J. Veeraraghvan, Director (Internal Finance), Ministry of Education & Social Welfare; and Smt. S. Doraiswami, Deputy Education Adviser, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

The primary objective of the Council is to promote and give directions to historical research and to encourage and foster objective and scientific writing of history. Enhancing the academic standard of the output of ICHR activities has been foremost objective in it's agenda. The objectives of the Council as laid down in the Memorandum of Association (MoA) are as under:

to foster objective and scientific writing of history such as will inculcate an informed appreciation of the country's national and cultural heritage;



- b. to review the progress of historical research from time to time and indicate neglected or new areas where research needs to be specially promoted;
- c. to sponsor historical research programmes and assist institutions and organizations engaged in historical research;
- d. to provide technical assistance for the formulation of historical research programme by individuals or institutions and to support institutional arrangements for training in research methodology;
- e. to develop and support centres for documentation and reference service on historical research:
- f. to maintain a National Register of research workers in history and their fields of specialization;
- g. to initiate measures, in cooperation with State Archives and Regional Record Survey Committees, for the location, survey, listing and preservation of historical material in private custody or in institutions lacking the necessary facilities;
- h. to indicate periodically areas and topics on which historical research is to be promoted and adopt special measures for the development of research in neglected or new areas of historical research such as economic and social history, historical geography, history of science and technology, history of arts, etc;
- i. to coordinate research activities in the field of historical research;
- j. to act as a clearing house of ideas and information on historical research in India and abroad;
- k. to organize, sponsor and support seminars, workshops, and conferences for the promotion and utilization of historical research;
- to promote publications of historical research of a high standard and to undertake publication of digests, periodicals and journals devoted to such research;
- m. to encourage the production of popular literature which would foster an objective understanding of India's cultural heritage;
- n. to undertake the compilation and publication of source material such as would facilitate historical research and historical writing;
- o. to institute and administer scholarships and fellowships for historical research;
- p. to develop a body of talented young historians and to identify and encourage research talent, encourage the young teachers in universities and other research organizations;



- to advise the Government of India on all such matters pertaining to historical research and training in history methodology as may be referred to it from time to time, including cooperation arrangements in historical research and training facilities with foreign academic bodies;
- to enter into arrangements with the Government of India, State Governments and other public or private organizations or individuals for furtherance of its objectives, for implementation of its programmers and for securing and accepting endowments, grants-in aid, donations or gifts on mutually agreed terms and conditions:
- to acquire by gift, purchase, lease or otherwise any property, movable or S. immovable, which may be necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Council and to construct, alter and maintain any building or buildings for the purposes of the Council;
- t. to draw, make, accept, endorse, discount and negotiate Government of India and other promissory notes, bills of exchange, cheques or other negotiable instruments:
- to invest the funds of the Council in such securities or in such manner as may u. from time to time be determined be [sic] by the Governing Body and, from time to time, to sell or transfer such investments;
- to take over and acquire by purchase, gift or otherwise from Government and other public bodies or private individuals, movable and immovable properties or other funds together with any attendant obligations and engagements not inconsistent with the objects of the Council;
- to sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any movable or immovable w. property of the Council; and
- generally to take all such measures as may be found necessary from time to time to promote historical research and its utilization in the country.

The Council also awards and administers various categories of fellowships for historical research. The Council organizes National/International level Seminars and Workshops on the theme of historical significance besides extending financial assistance to the professional organizations of historians in the country for organizing seminars, symposia, workshops and conferences etc. both at regional and national levels. It maintains a well-equipped Library-cum-Documentation Centre with facilities of DELNET and J-STOR at its Headquarter, New Delhi.

In order to attract talent and encourage historical research, the Council's three Regional Centres at Guwahati, Bengaluru and Pune continued the academic activities

in the respective regions, during the year under report. The Library-cum-Documentation units at these Centres have come up as the main Centres of learning and reference libraries which have been providing useful services to the best satisfaction of the scholars of these respective regions. The three Regional Centres are instrumental in propagating and implementing various research funding schemes of the Council in their respective regions and thus helping the Council to achieve the objective for which it was established by the Government of India.

### **Regional Centers**

As it is evident from the brief account of the activities during 2018-2019, the Regional Centres of the ICHR, functioning at Bengaluru, Guwahati and Pune, have played very important role in being nodal agencies in our efforts to include our programmes in the Southern, North-Eastern and Western regions. The three centres have organized seminars, lecture series, workshops, conducted fellowship award examinations, book exhibition programmes, etc for the benefit of local scholars.

### **Composition of the Council**

The Council of ICHR consists of the following members:

- ♦ An eminent historian nominated by the Government of India who shall be the Chairman of the Council.
- Eighteen historians nominated by the Government of India.
- Representative of the UGC.
- ♦ Director General, Archaeological Survey of India.
- Director General, National Archives of India.
- Four persons to represent Government who shall be nominated by the Government of India.
- ♦ Member Secretary, ICHR.

The Composition of the Council as on 31st March 2018 is shown in *Appendix*-

I.

The Council has two Statutory Committees — the Administrative Committee and the Research Projects Committee. Besides, it has other Sub-Committees and Advisory Panels, comprising members from within the Council and those co-opted from outside. The composition of all such Committees as on 31st March 2018 is shown in *Appendices II and II(A)*.

The Council Secretariat is headed by the Member Secretary who functions as



the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) for implementation of its decisions. The total staff strength as on 31st March 2018 is as shown in *Appendix III*. The ICHR has its headquarter at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 and three Regional Centres named as the ICHR Southern Regional Centre (SRC) located at Law College Premises, 1, Palace Road, Bangaluru, Karnataka; the ICHR North East Regional Centre (NERC) located at Library Extension Building, Guwahati University, Guwahati, Assam; and, the ICHR Western Regional Centre (WRC) located at Deccan College, Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra.

Research Promotional Activities, 2018-19 in Section III of Part I, give information in a nutshell relating to the academic activities performed by the ICHR during the year under report and thus justifying the purpose for which it was established as an autonomous organization by the Government of India in 1972.



# Section $m{II}$ INCOME, 2018-2019

During the year 2018-2019, the ICHR received a total sum of Rs 2203.54 lakh from the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD). The comprised Capital grant of Rs Rs. 89.00 lakh and Revenue Grant of Rs 2114.45 lakh. The Council utilized Rs. 2057.37 lakh (Capital: Rs 89.24 lakh and Revenue: Rs 1968.13 lakh) during the year, leaving an unspent balance of Rs 146.17 lakh).

A detailed account of this period and the separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on Accounts of the ICHR for the year ended on 31st March 2019 are shown at Appendices IV and V, respectively.

Year	Income (Amounts in lakh)	Expenditure (Amounts in lakh)
2018-2019	2203.54	2057.37



# Section III

### RESEARCH PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES, 2018-2019

As envisaged in the Memorandum of Association (MoA), the primary objective for which the Indian Council of Historical Research was established by the Government of India, as an autonomous organization, is to foster objective and scientific writing of history such as will inculcate an informed appreciation of the country's national and cultural heritage (for detailed objectives please refer Section-I General). In order to achieve these objectives, the prime responsibility of ICHR is to encourage, directly and indirectly, research in history, make rigorous assessment of the quality of research work, and exercise a close monitoring of results before providing funds to individuals/ institutions for research and publication. During the year under report this objective was successfully achieved through various research funding schemes of the Council, which includes award of Fellowships; Research Projects; Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grants; Foreign Travel Grants for Indian scholars, including their maintenance abroad and for visits of foreign scholars to India; Publication Subsidy; and financial assistance to professional organizations of historians for holding Seminars/Symposia/ Conferences/Workshops, etc. on subjects of historical significance, as briefed below, of which details are covered in various Sections in Part I and Appendices in Part II of this Annual Report.



### TABLE 1 **Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency** (Study-Cum-Travel) Grant approved since inception of the Council i.e. from 1972-73

The information regarding the research funding provided to the scholars under various schemes, viz. Research Projects, Fellowships, Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grants, Foreign Travel Grants, Publication Subsidy, Seminar/Symposia/Conferences/ Workshops, etc of the Council since its inception is as follows:

Year	Research Projects	Fellowships	Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grants	Total columns 2+3+4
1	2	3	4	5
1972-73	19	8	1	28
1973-74	8	11	2	21
1974-75	7	14	2	23
1975-76	18	12	15	45
1976-77	21	37	82	140
1977-78	5	21	159	185
1978-79	22	31	115	168
1979-80	18	44	138	200
1980-81	17	94	106	217
1981-82	49	86	183	318
1982-83	15	135	180	330
1983-84	10	76	59	145
1984-86	30	141	199	370
1985-87	30	88	166	284
1986-87	23	63	138	224
1987-88	32	134	198	364

7	Й	Q
	Ш	ШШ

1988-89	20	104	73	197
1989-90	19	147	88	254
1990-91	18	93	67	178
1991-92	22	107	97	226
1992-93	30	153	51	234
1993-94	13	82	90	184
1994-95	7	59	32	98
1995-96	14	63	83	160
1996-97	4	19	30	53
1997-98	29	93	22	144
1998-99	9	29	45	83
1999-2000	2	6	18	26
2000-01	11	137	97	245
2001-02	27	178	66	271
2002-03	20	293	173	486
2003-04	18	257	118	393
2004-05	18	287	111	416
2005-06	26	169	109	304
2006-07	57	368	69	494
2007-08	45	407	123	575
2008-09	44	487	124	655
2009-10	50	455	95	600
2010-11	46	370	103	519
2011-12	49	336	94	479
2012-13	22	99	44	165



2013-14	27	108	100	235
2014-15	45	201	71	317
2015-16	56	174	307	537
2016-17	49	170	95	312
2017-18	37	163	106	312
2018-19	67	207	68	342

### A) Research Projects and Special Research Projects

Item	Number	Available in
Research Projects Awarded, 2018-19	30	Part II Appendix VI
Ongoing Research Projects, 2018-19	37	Part II Appendix VI A
Special / Research Projects, 2018-19	06	Part I Section VI

### B) Fellowhips

Item	Number	Available in
Junior Research Fellowships awarded,		
2018-19	78	Part II Appendix X
Ongoing Junior Research Fellowships, 2018-	19 82*	Part II Appendix X A
Post-Doctoral Fellowships, 2018-19	11	Part II Appendix IX
Ongoing Post-Doctoral Fellowships, 2018-19	10	Part II Appendix IX A
Senior Academic Fellowships, 2018-19	11	Part II Appendix VIII
Ongoing Senior Academic Fellowships, 2018-1	9 07	Part II Appendix VIII A
National Fellowships, 2018-19	02	Part II Appendix VII
Ongoing National Fellowships, 2018-19	05	Part II Appendix VII A
Gurukul Fellowships, 2018-19	02	Part II Appendix VIII

### C) Contingency (study-cum-travel) Grants and Foreign Travel Grants

Item	Number	Available in
Contingency (Study–Cum-Travel)		
Grants, 2018-19	68	Part II Appendix XIII

<sup>\*</sup> Out of 80 sheets of the Financial Year 2016-17 two scholars left the ICHR, JRF for other gainful assignments. Therefore, for the year 2017-18 the RPC selected 80 scholars and 02 for the vacant seats of the year, 2016-17. Altogether, in 2017-18 eighty two scholars were awarded JRF which were ongoing in the current year.



Foreign Travel Grants, 2018-19	18	Part II Appendix XII
Foreign Travel Grant not availed	02	Part II Appendix XII

### D) Seminars, Exhibitions, Workshops, Conferences, Etc.

Item	Number	Available in
Seminars, Symposia, Conferences,		
Congresses, Workshops, etc., 2018-19	60	Part II Appendix XV
ICHR Lectures Series, 2018-19	05	

### E) Publication Subsidies

Item	Number	Available in
Publication Subsidies, 2018-19	24	Part II Appendix XIV
Books published under Publication Subsidies, 2018-19	29	Part II Appendix XIV

### F) ICHR Publications

Item	Number	Available in
(i) Books	03	Part I Section IV
(ii) Journal		Part I Section IV
Hindi	02	
English	02	
(iii) Newsletter	04	Part I Section IV

### **G) ICHR FOUNDATION DAY**

It was on 27th March 1972 that the Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) was established by the Government of India as an autonomous organization to encourage objective and scientific research in various aspects of India's history.

On this day, every year ICHR organises a lecture in the name of ICHR Foundation Day Lecture. This year celebrating 47th Foundation Day, a lecture of Dr. R. Nagaswamy [Padma Bhushan awardee and ICHR Gurukul Fellow (2017-2019)] on the theme 'The History of Nationalism in Ancient India' was organised on 27 March 2019 in the Seminar Hall of Sahitya Akademi, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.

Professor R. Nagaswami was the Chief Guest and Speaker in this programme. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR chaired the programme and delivered the welcome address. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary, presented a detailed report of the work done by ICHR in the year, 2018-19.

# H) NATIONAL EDUCATION DAY PROGRAMME 'Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Memorial Lecture, 2018'

The ICHR celebrates National Education Day every year by organising Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Memorial Lecture. This year the lecture was conducted on 15 November 2018 at Constitution Club, New Delhi. Prof. Ramjee Singh, Former Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha, 1977-79) & Former Vice-Chancellor of Jain Vishwa Bharti Institute (1992-94); and, Prof. Shailendra Nath Kapoor, Former Head, Department of Ancient Indian History and Archaeology, Lucknow University delivered their lectures on 'राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा विमर्श: एक अनुचिंतन' and 'प्राचीनकाल में भारत एवं श्रीलंका के सांस्कृतिक सम्बन्ध एवं वर्तमान में उनकी प्रासंगिकता', respectively. The lectures were attended by a number of scholars from various academic institutions and universities.

### I) SPECIAL LECTURES/SPECIAL SEMINARS

During the period under report the ICHR organised various lectures/conferences on the following themes at different places:

- (i) Two-Days Seminar on 'Provisional Government of Azad Hind'.
- (ii) National Seminar on 'Socio-Cultural Impact of Adi Shankaracharya: Historical Perspective'.
- (iii) National Scholars Confluence on 'Bahujanhitaye Bahujansukhaye Lokanukampay'.
- (vi) National Seminars on 'Life and Mission of Dr. Syama Prasad Mookerjee'.

### J) ICHR LECTURE SERIES

In view of the aims stated in the MoA of the Council the ICHR is trying to expand its academic base by conducting different academic activities, including the lecture series started in 2007. During the period under report, the following lectures were organized by the ICHR, New Delhi:

- a) Prof. R. Nagaswamy delivered a lecture on 'Rewriting Indian History' on 22 January 2019.
- b) Dr. Padmaja Suresh on the topic 'Yantra, Mantra, Tantra & Natya (Based on Historical Texts)' on 8 February 2019.



- Prof. Ved Prakash Pandey, Kushinagar delivered a lecture on 'कार्यालयी कामकाज में हिन्दी on 04 December 2018'.
- Gen. Pramod Saighal delivered a lecture on 'Making the Impossible Possible' d) on 13 August 2018.
- Professor Karam Tej Singh Sarao, Head Department of Buddhist Studies, Delhi University, Delhi delivered a lecture on 'Baku's Fire Temple, Baba Nanak and the Udasi Sampradaya' on 26 July 2018.

### K) CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP), 2018-19

Activities undertaken between 1 April 2018 and 31 March 2019 under ICHR's Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP) are:

#### 1. Indo- German

### ICHR-DFG Workshop on 'Cultures of Archival Research in Germany and India'

ICHR and the German Research Foundation (DFG) have mutually agreed in the meeting held in February 2018 at the ICHR to conduct a transnational workshop addressing the theme 'Cultures of Archival Research in Germany and India'.

In the meeting it was decided that the workshop will focus on theoretical and methodological concepts of archival work as well as its techniques in German and Indian archives and the workshop will be conducted in Germany. In the joint meeting it was also decided that the first part of the workshop will be conducted in Marburg between 15 and 18 May 2019, and the second part in Berlin between 18 and 21 May 2019.

It was further decided that the workshop shall particularly address to about 20 Doctoral and Post-Doctoral researchers from Germany and India who have already gained some experience in archival research. German participants should be working on aspects of the history of India while Indian participants should be interested in theoretical and methodological questions of archives. Participants will be given an opportunity to present their own research. Travel (economy flights), accommodation, and catering will be covered in the expenditure of participants. This workshop will be fully funded by the DFG. Professor Benedikt Stuchtey and Dr. Meena Gautam will be the Nodal Officers (Academics) from German and Indian side, respectively. The joint call for this workshop was announced on the respective websites of the ICHR & DFG and two newspapers to invite applications. Total 85 applications were received under this call. On 7 December 2018, a virtual joint-panel meeting of the ICHR-DFG Workshop Assessment-cum-Selection Committee was held for selection of participants for the joint (Indo-German) workshop and total sixteen participants were selected. The meeting was chaired by Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman ICHR.

### The list of the panel members of the meeting is as follows:

Indian side: Prof. A.P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR; Dr. Meena Gautam ex-Assistant Director (Archives), National Archives of India; Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra; Prof. G.B.Mahendale, Bharat Itihas Sanshodhak Mandal, Pune; Prof. K.N.Pandita, University of Kashmir, and Prof. V.K. Vashishtha, MDS University, Ajmer.

German side: Prof. Benedikt Stuchtey, University of Marburg, Academic Nodal Officer (Academics); Prof. Ravi Ahuja, University of Göttingen; Prof. Andreas Gestrich, German Historical Institute London; Dr. Matthias Kiesselbach, Director, DFG Office India. The meeting was also attended by Dr. Guido Lammers from DFG Head Office and Dr. Vaibhav Agarwal, Deputy Director, DFG Office India.

### List of selected candidates:

- Dr. Abhimanyu Singh Arha
   Asst. Prof. & Deputy Director
   Centre for Museology and Conservation
   University of Rajasthan
- Dr. Aparna Balachandran
   Asst. Professor
   Dept. of History, University of Delhi
- 3. Neha Kanwar, Pursuing Ph.D. Jawaharlal Nehru University
- 4. Dr. Ashutosh. Kumar, Fellow Nehru Memorial Museum and Library
- Deepti Mulgund, Pursuing Ph.D. Jawaharlal Nehru University
- 6. Prachi Prabhu, Pursuing Ph.D. Tata Institute of Social Sciences
- 7. Waseem Dar Ahmad, Pursuing Ph.D. Jamia Millia Islamia University
- 8. Sreeparna Chatterjee, Pursuing Ph.D. Dept. of History, Pondicherry University



- 9. Dr. Sutapa Das Assistant Professor, Department of History Bharti College, Delhi University
- 10. Ranjana Saha, Pursuing Ph.D. Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Mohali, Punjab
- Amrita Biswas, Pursuing Ph.D. Jawaharlal Nehru University
- Rasika Ajotikar, Pursuing Ph.D. Music Dept. SOAS, University of London
- Shraddha Bhatawadekar, Pursuing Ph.D. based at Brandenburg University of Technology in Germany
- 14. Varsha Patel, Pursuing Ph.D. University of Kassel
- 15. Mirko Schwagmann, Pursuing Ph.D. Albert-Ludwigs-Universit ät Freiburg Germeny

#### 2. Indo- UK

Networking Workshop and Research Project: The Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR), New Delhi and the Arts and Humanities Council UK (AHRC) had conducted a joint workshop on 30-31 January, 2019 at the Gujarat University Convention and Exhibition Centre (GUCEC), Ahmedabad, on the theme 'Cultural Heritage, Migration and Indian Diaspora'. The event brought together the academic experts from both countries to explore how the experiences of the Indian diaspora and migratory movements have shaped Indian cultural heritage, and the importance of this heritage to the sustainable development of India. The event contained 26 experts from the UK and 32 from India. The group comprised of both senior professors and young scholars from range of disciplinary perspectives including history, heritage, languages, literature, the digital humanities, creative arts and archaeology. The faculty members and young researchers from the Study Abroad Programme and Diaspora Studies, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad and Centre for Studies and Research in Diaspora, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar also, actively participated in the deliberations and discussions.

In order to identify new and emerging areas for collaborative UK/India research, the workshop focused on the following thematic areas:



### Indian diaspora and cultural markets

- How does the Indian diaspora contribute to cultural relations between India and the rest of the world?

### Digital technology as a bridge

- How is digital technology changing the relationship(s) between the Indian diaspora and cultural heritage?

### **Cultural Heritage Transformations**

- Through the process of migration, what is gained, adapted and preserved in terms of tangible and intangible cultural heritage? How does cultural heritage changes within the context of migration and what are the implications for the concepts of authenticity and integrity?

### Cultural heritage as a driver of migration

- What are the push and pull factors between forms of cultural heritage and Indian migration?

### **Resourcing migration**

- How can cultural heritage institutions better support the Indian diaspora and international researchers who study its associated processes and impacts?

### **Identities and Migration**

- What is the relationship between cultural heritage and migration with regard to the formation of multiple identities and contested heritage?

The programme coordinator for this workshop was Dr. Neerja A. Gupta, Principal, Bhavan's Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad and Director cum Coordinator, Study Abroad Programme and Diaspora Studies, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad. In the inaugural session, Prof. Himanshu Pandya, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat University; Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman ICHR; Ms. Sukanya Kumar-Sinha, Director UKRI India-AHRC and Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (Research & Administration), ICHR graced the occasion and addressed the gathering.

Dr. Neerja A. Gupta, Academic lead India and Professor Jerri Daboo, Academic lead UK set the context with their presentations. Dr Rajesh Kumar, Director (Journal, Publication & Library), ICHR made a presentation on the joint report 'Reflections on the past AHRC-ICHR Collaborations' and also released the report. The expenditure incurred in booking a venue, board and lodging, travel of Indian and UK participants, local travel etc. were jointly borne by the ICHR and AHRC.



After successful completion of the workshop, a joint announcement inviting application for networking research projects with duration of up to nine months on the theme 'Cultural Heritage, Migration and Indian Diaspora'. It was also announced by the AHRC that the budget available for the projects would be £30-45K per project from the UK side with matched resources of Indian Rupees 4.5 Lakhs from ICHR side.

### 3. Indo-Georgia

The Honourable Mr Archil Dzuliashvili, Ambassador of Georgia to India, Embassy of Georgian in New Delhi visited the ICHR on 5 April 2018 to meet Prof. Arvind. P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR to discuss the possibilities of establishing a mutual academic understanding.

Hon'able Mr Dzuliashvili identified the academic and research organisation in Georgia -Korneli Kekelidze Georgia National Centre of Manuscripts, Tbilisi, Georgia and a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) was signed with the ICHR on 3 December 2018.



# Section IV

### ICHR PUBLICATIONS, 2018-2019

The ICHR, a premier institution in the field of historical research, provides lead in fostering research on all aspects of Indian history. A number of research projects are undertaken or sponsored, every year and new findings are brought out in print. These publications fall broadly into the following categories:

- 1. Publication of research works commissioned by the Council.
- 2. Publication of works for which financial assistance is provided by the Council.
- 3. Publication of two ICHR Journals—*Indian Historical Review* (English) and *Itihas (Shodh Patrika)* (Hindi) and Newsletter.
- 4. Publication under ICHR subsidy grant to the scholars (books, journals, proceeding, manuscripts, etc).

List of publications, 2018-2019 is as under:

### **Books Published:**

- 1. Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947), Bengal, Bihar, Jharkhand, Odisha, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura, Vol.4.
- 2. Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947), Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and Kerala, Vol.5.
- 3. Groves and Gods of Tamil Nadu (Lecture Series), SRC Bengaluru.

### Journals

1. Indian Historical Review, Vol. 45, No. 1 (June 2018)



- 2. Indian Historical Review, Vol. 45, No. 2 (December 2018)
- 3. Itihas (Shodh-Patrika), Vol. 4 No. 1 (June 2018)
- Itihas (Shodh-Patrika), Vol. 4 No. 2 (December 2018) 4.

### Newsletter

- Vol. 15, No. 1 & 2 (January-June 2018)
- 2. Vol. 15, No. 3 & 4 (July-December 2018)

### TABLE 2

### Amount Received through Royalty and Sales of ICHR Publications during the Year, 2018-2019

An amount of Rs. 2,80,817.51/- was received from publishers, the details of which are given below:

Publishers Name	Title	Royalty Received Rs.
M/S Orient Blackswan	1. Bharat Barsher Itihas	39,922.35
	2. Rethinking 1857	
	3. Indian Numismatics	
	4. Adivasis in Colonial India	
	5. Sources Book of Indian civilization	
M/S Sage Publication	Indian Historical Review Vol.36 to 45	1,82,560.05
M/S Oxford University Press	1. Towards Freedom, Vols.	40,974.36
	2. Freedom Struggle in Uttar Pradesh	
	3. Dictionary of Social, Economic and	
	Adminsitrative Terms in South India	
	4. Political History of Ancient India	
	5. Madan Mohan Malviya and Indian	
	Freedom Movement	
M/S Motilal Banarsidas		9,270.00
Publication		
	1. Classical Age	
	2. Inscriptions of Orissa, Vol.I	
M/S Rajkamal Prakashan	Itihas (old Series)	2,815.00

### Makeshift Book-Stalls and Sales of ICHR Publications

Apart from publishing books, journals and newsletters, the Publication Unit of ICHR plays a big role by way of organizing makeshift book-stall on various occasions



like seminars, workshops, special lectures, conferences, Delhi Book Fair, World Book Fair, etc. Details of amount collected through Sales are given below:

	Collected from:	Amount (Rs.)
1.	At Sales Counter	53,273.00
2.	22nd Kochi International Book Fair Kochi	12,662.00
	(from 2-13 Nov.2018)	
3.	World Book Fair, Delhi. (from 5-13 Jan.2019)	72,780.00
4.	Book Club Membership	11,100.00

### **Other Promotional Activities**

ICHR Newsletters, Vol. 15, No. 1-4 (January-December 2018) were dispatched to Colleges and History Departments of Universities; Scholars spread over different parts of the country; Members of Council of ICHR, and Regional Centres of ICHR.



# Section V

# JOURNALS: INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (IHR) & ITIHAS (SHODH-PATRIKA), 2018-2019

# INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (Journal in English)

The *Indian Historical Review (IHR)* which is listed in Thomson Reuters Citation Index is among the most prestigious publications of ICHR. Two issues of *IHR* are brought out every year – one in June and the other in December, since 1974. *IHR* has been an important means of transmitting results of researches in history. It has won wide recognition for its comprehensive and balanced coverage of different periods, as well as its high academic and editorial standards. It is perhaps the only journal of its kind that is being published continuously for the last 44 years. It is one of the few journals in India with an elaborate system of referral of all contributions to experts.

The *IHR* will continue to serve a broad range of research interests in Indian history from early times to contemporary history, and in the various specializations or sub-disciplines which have developed in the area of historical studies.

Professor Arvind P. Jamkhdekar, Chairman, ICHR is the *Editor-in-Chief*, Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (Journal, Publication & Library) is *Editor* and Dr. Md. Naushad Ali, Duputy Director (Publication) is *Co-Editor* of *IHR*. The technical work of production and marketing is taken care of by Sage Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.



During the year 2018-19, the following two issues of *IHR* were published:

- Vol. 45, No. 1 June 2018
- ♦ Vol. 45, No. 2 December 2018

### Volume 45, Number 1:

#### Articles

- Devika Sethi, 'The Ban Formula: Non-Indian Authors and the Colonial State in the 1920s-30s'.
- Subrata Kumar Acharya, 'Kings, Brāhmanas and Collective Land Grants in Early Medieval Odisha'.
- Sohini Singh, 'Occidental Encounters and Impressions: The Trajectory of British-instituted Practices of Survey and Documentation in India with Special Reference to Frederick Charles Maisey's Drawings of Chanderi'.
- Seema Bawa, 'Visualising the Rāmayāṇa: Power, Redemption and Emotion in Early Narrative Sculptures (c. Fifth to Sixth Centuries CE)'
- Tajen Dabi, 'Medicine in British Frontier Policy Disease, Epidemics and Dispensaries in Arunachal Pradesh c. 1912-47'.
- Chandima S.M. Wickramasinghe, 'A Study of Anthropological and Ethnographical Information in the Periplus of the Erythraean Sea'.

#### **Book Reviews**

- Anand A. Yang, Kamal Sheel and Ranjana Sheel (eds), 'Thirteen Months in China: A Subaltern Indian and the Colonial World' by Anita Sharma.
- Lucas den Boer and Daniele Cuneo (Eds). 'Puspika-Tracing Ancient India through Texts and Tradition (Volume 4)' by Nanditha Krishna

### Volume 45, Number II:

### Articles

- Amit Kumar Suman, 'The Quest for Education: An Insight into the Educational Theories and Practices of the Colonial Government in Bengal Presidency'.
- Probal Roy Chowdhury, 'Community Profile of Primary Education in Madras Presidency in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries: Part I; 1825-85'.
- Katja Mueller, 'The Eickstedt Archive: German Anthropology in Colonial India'.



- Bidyut Chakrabarty, 'Redrawing a Constitutional Design; The Indian Experience (1780-1950)'.
- Aryendra Chakravartty, 'Understanding India: Bhadralok. Modernity and Colonial India'.
- Deepak Kumar, 'Technoscientific Education and the Development Discourse: India (1900-47)'.

### **Book Reviews**

- Nalim Bhushan and Jay L Garfield, 'Minds Without fear. Philosophy in the Indian Renaissance' by Amiya P. Sen
- Will Sweetman and Aditya Malik (eds.), 'Hinduism in India: Modern and Contemporary Movements' by Koenraad Elst
- Lipi Ghosh (ed.), 'Rabindranath Tagor in South-East Asia: Culture Connectivity and Bridge Making' by Debdutta Chakraborty
- Rosie Llewellyn-Jones, 'The Uprising of 1857: The Alkazi Collection of Photography' by Saradindu Mukherji
- Neera Misra and Rajesh Lal (eds.) 'Indraprastha Revisited' by Dilip K. Charkarbarty.
- Jonathan Eacott, 'Selling Empire: India in the Making of Britain and America, 1600-1850' by Sharmila Shrivastava
- Anamika Roy, 'Sixty-Four Yoginis; Cults Icons and Goddesses' by Kanika Kishore
- Jones Arun W., 'Missionary Christianity and Local Religion: American Evangelicalism in North India' by Arpita Mitra



### ITIHAS (SHODH-PATRIKA)

### (Journal in Hindi)

In the Editorial Board meeting of *ITIHAS* (*Shodh Patrika*) held on 13 May 2015, it was decided to revive *ITIHAS* (*Shodh Patrika*). The ICHR made a request to all the scholars of Historical Research to submit their original research papers, written in Hindi for consideration and publication in *ITIHAS*. Two issues of *Itihas* are brought out every year—one in June and other in December. It is matter of great pleasure to report that *Itihas* (*Shodh Patrika*), which has revived in very recent past is being recognised among the scholars of history throughout the north, north west, east and west. Even the scholars of non-hindi belt are demanding for some of the articles published in *Itihas* (*Shodh Patrika*). The journal is listed in the UGC care list—the UGC referred journals list. Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Member, ICHR & Chairman Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Comission is the *Chief Editor*, Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A), is *Editor* and Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra, Deputy Director (Journal) is *Co-Editor* of *Itihas* (*Shodh Patrika*).

During the year, 2018-19 the following two issues of *ITIHAS* were published by the ICHR.

- ♦ Vol. 4, No. 1 (January-June 2018)
- ♦ Vol. 4, No. 2 (July-December 2018)

#### **Volume 4 Number 1:**

The issue contains following eight Articles, four Book Reviews and two Obituaries:

#### **Articles**

- सतीश चन्द्र मित्तल, 'भारत एवं विश्व में राष्ट्र की अवधारणा तथा विकास'
- ठाकुर प्रसाद वर्मा, 'सुमेरी लोक कथाएँ और अरत्त की पहचान'
- मारुति नन्दन प्रसाद तिवारी, 'काशी में पंचोपासना की परम्परा'
- ज्योति शुक्ला, 'शिल्पगत तथ्यों के आलोक में लिलतादित्य मुक्तापीड : एक विश्लेषण'
- रुचि श्रीवास्तव, 'भुवनेश्वर की कला में शिव एवं शैव प्रतीक'
- कर्म तेज सिंह सराओ, 'बाकु का अग्नि मन्दिर बाबा नानक व उदासी परंपरा'
- हेरम्ब चतुर्वेदी, 'मध्य युगीन इतिहास-लेखन की व्याख्या'
- जे.पी. मिश्र, 'कांग्रेस में दलीय-प्रभुत्व : सुभाष बोस की चुनौती और उनका संघर्ष'



#### **Book Reviews**

- सौरभ कुमार मिश्र, जनजातीय लोक परम्परा सभ्यता और संचार, प्रवीण कुमार
- रवि शेखर सिंह, भारतीय राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन में हिन्दुस्तान रिपब्लिकन एसोसिएशन की भूमिका (1924-1937), विनोद कुमार
- नरेन्द्र शुक्ल, ब्रिटिश राज और अभिव्यक्ति की स्वतंत्रता : औपनिवेशिक भारत में प्रतिबंधित साहित्य 1907-1935, भुवन कुमार झा
- अजीत कुमार राय, गिरमिटिया मजदूरों का प्रवासन, सुतापा दास

### **Obituary**

- 'मधुकर केशव ढवलीकर (1930-2018)', प्रमोद जोगलेकर
- 'लक्ष्मण राय (1947-2018)'. अजीत राय

### Volume 4, Number 2:

The issue contains following eight Articles, three Book Reviews and one Obituaries:

### Articles

- सतीश चन्द्र मित्तल, 'मार्क्सवाद के शत्रु'
- प्रवेश भारद्वाज. 'योगविद्या और योगवासिष्ठ का वैभव'
- सुशिम दुबे, 'मनुस्मृति वर्णित शिक्षा, धर्म, संस्कार एवं कर्मयोग-एक दार्शनिक विवेचन तथा प्रासंगिकता'
- अनुराधा सिंह, 'जातकों में वर्णित काशी का आर्थिक जीवन'
- ममता राय, 'गणेश: सामाजिक-आर्थिक दृष्टिकोण से एक ऐतिहासिक अवलोकन'
- राकेश कुमार शर्मा, 'अबुल-फजल की हत्या: कुछ विचारणीय प्रश्न'
- सिफ्या खान, 'मध्यकालीन बुन्देला राजधानी ओरछा'
- अरविन्द सिंह, 'वीर कुँवर सिंह इतिहास बनाम लोक स्मृति'

### **Book Reviews**

- सुरेश कुमार, बुद्धिस्ट एथिक्स : रेलिवेन्स एण्ड एम्पेक्ट ऑन कन्टेम्पोररी सोसायटी, प्रो. राजेश रंजन
- बालमुकुन्द पाण्डेय, महामना मदनमोहन मालवीय : व्यक्तित्व एवं विचार, प्रो. ईश्वर शरण विश्वकर्मा



♦ विजय नाहर, *युगपुरुष बप्पारावल, रिद्धि सिद्धि प्रकाशन,* प्रो. ईश्वर शरण विश्वकर्मा

### **Obituary**

♦ 'प्रो. मुशीरूल हसन (1949-2018)', विनोद कुमार

Further, during the period under report the ICHR received thirty articles for Volume 5, Number 1, January-June 2019. All were processed and sent to the experts for evaluation. Also, six book reviews and two obituaries were received from the scholars.



# Section VI

### ICHR SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, 2018-2019

### 1. Comprehensive History of Bharat.

The project 'Comprehensive History of Bharat' was approved in 155th RPC meeting held on 09.01.2019. The Committee decided to constitute an Expert Committee representing members from different regions of India to lay out a plan and discuss the modalities of the project. Further the Advisory Committee meetings of the project were held on 12 March 2019. The Committee decided that the members of the Advisory Committee will prepare a concept note/synopsis of the research project and send the same to the ICHR further nessesory action.

# 2. Documentation of Cultural Heritage and Setting up of Museum Corners of Peripheral Regions / Villages of India

It is to mention that during the period under report the National Museum Institute proposed to the ICHR for collaboration on this project. In this regard, a joint meeting was convened in ICHR wherein it was informed by the project proposer that the Department of Museology, National Museum Institute has been working in Ladakh for past few years for documenting the intangible cultural heritage. The research, survey and documentation is resulting in documenting records, reports, publications and films. The project proposal was approved by 155th RPC meeting held on 09.01.2019. The Committee considered the proposal to sign a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with the National Museum Institute, New Delhi to collaborate in setting up museums on different themes in various parts of India by extending our collaborations in the area of research and documentation. It was further resolved that the task of setting up museums will be taken up by the National Museum Institute.

Also, the Committee decided that to further expand this project in other regions of Ladakh and other parts of India and to scale up the project it is proposed that National Museum Institute and ICHR may take up a joint research project covering documentation, digitization and representation of cultural heritage of the peripheral communities and regions. The Committee approved the suggestions proposed by the Chairman, ICHR and decided that some historical tribes in India which have been researched and documented in depth with ethnographic perspective can be studied and documented keeping historical approach for setting up special museums dedicated to these tribes. The Chairman further recommended that more tribes may be identified by the Committee members in addition to the tribes (Chenchu tribes, Gond tribes, Warli tribes, some Megalithic tribes, Dimasas (North-East, Nagas) suggested by him. Professor C.I. Issac also suggested to include the Jarawas, Onges, Nicobarese etc, of Andaman & Nicobar Island.

## 3. Documents on Economic History during the British Rule in Northern and Western India in the late Nineteenth Century: Quality of Life

The Project was undertaken in collaboration with Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata (IDSK), for collecting the documents on Economic History during British rule of India, Northern and Western parts of the country in the late nineteenth century. Prof.A.K.Bagchi is the General Editor, Prof. Arun Bandopadhyaya is the Associate Editor and Dr. Ramakrishna Chatterjee is the Project Co-ordinator. The Monitoring Committee meeting of the project was held on 24 September 2018 at ICHR. The Committee discussed the status of the work on the Volume for Western India and also discussed the progress of the publication of the Volume on Northern India.

### 4. Yadava Inscriptions

First Experts' Committee meeting of the project: 'The Collection of Source Material for the History of the Yadavas-Documentation of the Yadava Inscriptions found in Western India', was held on 26 February, 2019 at Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Indology Department. It was proposed to formulate a plan of action to initiate the project on Yadava Inscriptions and discuss the modalities, methodology, terms and conditions, the time frame and the tentative budget to complete the project. Also, it was resolved to identify Epigraphist, Assistant Epigraphist and Research Assistant for collection, compilation and preparation of Index of all Yadava Inscriptions, transliteration and translation of Yadava Inscriptions in Sanskrit, Marathi, Kannada and other script / regional languages. The Committee may decide the parameters / fields to be considered while framing the Index of the Yadava Inscriptions.

### 5. Environmental History of India

The ecology and environment have deep influence on society and culture of all



countries and India is no exception. The aim of the project is to document both literary and archaeological documents on Environmental History of India. Literature covering ancient and medieval India contains records that are documented in the historical writings of scholars region-wise. In this project stress will be laid on areas that have hitherto remained unexplored. The Monitoring / Editorial Committee meeting of the project was held on 27 July 2018 at ICHR. The Committee was informed that Volume one is under publication and regarding the same, Publication Unit of ICHR apprised the members about the status of its publication. Also, the Committee finalized the names of the Editors for the remaining Volumes i.e. Volume 2 to Volume 7, under the Project and they were requested to send the list of authors / contributors of their volumes to the ICHR which are as follows:

Vol. 2:	Forest and Wildlife	Dr. Nanditha Krishna
Vol.3:	Water	Dr. Vijay Paranjpye
Vol.4:	Environmental Disasters	Dr. Amirthalingam
Vol.5:	History of Domestication of Plants and Animals	Dr. A. Raman
Vol.6:	Urbanization and Environment	Prof. P.P. Joglekar
Vol.7:	Human Cultures and Environment to be requested	Prof. Dilip Chakrabarti

#### 6. **Translation of Foreign Sources on India**

In the wake of the commercial and political expansion of Europe in the eighteenth century there was a remarkable increase in the number of Europeans visiting India, not merely for trade, but also to explore India's rich cultural heritage. The European rediscovery of India's cultural heritage led to the emergence of Orientalist scholarship and a belief that India, and not Egypt, was the country where different arts and sciences originated. The new interest in the East manifested itself first in France as a quest for original texts in various languages and their exact translations. Many Frenchmen who visited India in the eighteenth century also wrote on the country; their works are a valuable testimony to the European perception of India during these times. Unfortunately, most of these works have not been translated into English, and thus remained unavailable to non-french speaking scholars. The project aims to identify and translate important works from European languages into English. The Advisory Committee meeting of the project was held on 3 and 4 January, 2018 at Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Bangalore. It was decided that 50% of the remuneration to the translators should be disbursed upon completion of the first draft @Rs.600/- per 1000 words.

Three following works were chosen under the translation project.

i. Anquetil Duperron's Inde en Rapport avec l'Europe (1798)

- ii. Pierre de Soerate's Voyage aux Indus Orientales et a la Chine (1782)
- iii. La Gentil's Historie Royal de Sciences (1771), (1772), (1784)

#### 7. Modern India-Politics and Demography 1881-2011

Both society and economy were affected by the British rule in India. This project aims to prepare a comprehensive history which would take into account many dimensions of the society.

The two sub-projects entitled 'Society and Politics of Bengal: A Case study of Khulna Districts, 1857-2015' and 'Society and Politics of Punjab: A Study on Pre-Partition and Post-Partition Lahore, 1849-2015 were approved by the 144th RPC meeting held on 28th March, 2016. The committee appointed Prof. Jayanta Kumar Ray as the Project Director, Prof. Saradindu Mukherji as the Member-in-Charge, Shri Bimal Pramanik as Research Associate and Dr. (Ms.) Rupali Bhalla as Associate Editor of the Project.

After completion of the project, Prof. Jayanta Kumar Ray, Project Director submitted the final work reports on both the sub-projects to ICHR in April, 2019. The final work report on the sub-project Society and Politics of Punjab: A Study on Pre-Partition and Post-Partition Lahore, 1849-2015 was sent to the Publication Unit of ICHR for publication process and the final work report on the sub-project Society and Politics of Bengal: A Case study of Khulna Districts, 1857-2015 is under the process for evaluation.

#### 8. Historical Encyclopedia of Towns and Villages

The 83rd meeting of the Council held on 29.06.2016 to consider a major Research Project entitled, "Historical Encyclopedia of Towns & Villages in India" discussed the proposal in detail and approved the same.

The aim of the project is to explore and document historical past and heritage of villages and towns in India. India had a rich cultural heritage. Most of the towns and villages have history and also contain remains of the ancient monuments, oral traditions, personalities etc. These will be recorded to bring out the information for the present generation. The Encyclopedia will be in alphabetical order. Each historical village and town will be described with geographical location, local history, oral traditions, folklore, historical incidents, historical remains of monuments, sculptures, inscriptions, paintings, and also any important political or cultural personalities from those villages and towns.

#### 9. History of Science and Technology

The aim of the project is to take up different aspects of science and technological



developments in India through ancient to modern period. The project also plans to set up documentation centers for history of science and technology in different places.

Following proposals were adopted under this Special Project of ICHR.

- i. 'Reconnaissance and Aerial Survey of the Megalithic Stone Alignment of Hanamsagar, North Karnataka' by Prof. Sri Kumar M. Menon.
- ii. 'Critical edition of some important astronomical works of Kerala School' by Prof. M.S. Sriram and K. Ramasubramaniam.

The second meeting of the Experts' Group also discussed and recommended to undertake the following publications under this Special Project of ICHR.

- 1. Debating Indian Science
- 2. History of Indian Mathematics
- 3. Science and Technology of India known from Archaeological Investigation.



# Section **VII**

## LIBRARY-CUM-DOCUMENTATION CENTRE, 2018-2019

The ICHR Library cum Documentation Centre serves as a major knowledge hub to support research objectives and the needs of other units of ICHR. The ICHR Library hold a rich and diverse range of materials in the field of history and allied subjects. It is one of the leading research and reference libraries in the area of history. The Library-Cum-Documentation Centre was established in 1972. Today, it is truly a 21st century resource centre. The Library system has been automated and networked. The library maintains an appropriate collection of print and electronic materials; provides access to electronic databases and texts; obtains materials from other libraries and offers a setting for study. The Library select, collect, create, organize, preserve, manage and provide access to information sources in print, non-print and digital forms, regardless of physical location to support scholarly pursuit, learning, teaching and research. With the rapid strides being made in Information Technology, the library is gearing itself to adopt modern technology to facilitate the scholars and make its services more user friendly. The library offers a congenial atmosphere with a reader cultured approach in a serene and calm environment to more than 1700 readers during the period from April 2018 to March 2019.

Improving computing services is an on-going library priority. We are in process to build and maintain a robust technology infrastructure responsive to changing needs. The library continues to add digital processes and services to its traditional work with



books and other physical materials. Besides other reference material, 35,000 articles from important history journals available in the ICHR collection are successfully indexed and available for reference through our library software for the scholars. The library also has access to the e-resources available on JSTOR and other digital resources. In both the digital & physical realms, the staff of the library worked diligently on the library's historic mission of sustaining, preserving and making accessible its unique collections to scholars. Developing Library Network, being a member of the (DELNET), the library has an advantage of accessing bibliographical information on books and can borrow books on Inter-Library-Loan basis from different libraries of Delhi and also from some of the libraries in other parts of the country. During the reporting period approximately 270 inter-library loans were made. The library has been providing photocopies of academic reference material to the scholars on demand and about 24,250 exposures were delivered to the scholars for their research requirement. The library purchased about 642 books largely on Indian history and allied disciplines, including reference books and books relating to the history of Asia and neighbouring countries. Library-cum-Documentation Centre has received about 102 complimentary books and 95 M.Phil/Ph.D Thesis/Dissertations, etc from Grants-in-Aid Units of the Council which are collected by various units under different schemes of financial grant during the review period.

The reading room of ICHR Library is kept open from 9.30 am to 5.30 pm on all days, with the exception of Sundays and gazetted holidays. Scholars are welcome to offer suggestions for improvement of the Library.



# Section **VIII**

## ACTIVITIES OF THE REGIONAL CENTRES OF ICHR, 2018-2019

With a view to reach out to far-flung areas of the Country, the Council runs three regional centres, at Bengaluru, Guwahati and Pune. All these centres have been actively involved in helping scholars to carry out their research by providing library infrastructure and organizing regional and state level seminars, symposia, workshops, exhibitions, etc. These regional centers conducts various academic activities, including the regular lecture series programme. Through these activities the local scholars particularly the young scholars are being benefited. The lecture programmes provide a platform to such scholars where they interact with the eminent historians. Above all, these three centres have been rendering yeoman's service to ICHR by publicizing different schemes of the Council by liberally distributing the ICHR Newsletter and other ICHR booklets and catalogues among the history departments of universities and other research organizations based in southern, north-eastern and western regions of the country.

# ICHR, SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (SRC), BENGALURU

The Southern Regional Centre has celebrated its **20**th **year of its establishment**. The SRC was opened in 1998 and served for last 20 years. The Regional Centre is promoting historical research in South Indian states by conducting various academic activities including Seminars, Workshops, Symposium, Lecture Series, Book Discussion programmes, etc. A brief report for the said period is as follows:



#### 1. NATIONAL SEMINAR

Two-day National Seminar on 'Rethinking the History of Princely States with Special Reference to Cochin and Travancore'

On the recommendations of the Advisory Committee of Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru, two-days National Seminar on 'Rethinking the History of Princely States with Special Reference to Cochin and Travancore' was organised on 5 and 6 October 2018. The Seminar was aimed to discuss the contributions of the princely states particularly, Cochin and Travancore states to the field of culture, economy and literature of modern India. The seminar also focused on various aspects of socioeconomic history of the said princely states and contemporary princely states including Mysore, Hyderabad, Pudukkottai and Northern Karnataka Princely States. Professor P.T. Haridas, Member of ICHR, was the Coordinator of the Seminar.

The Seminar was inaugurated by the Chairman Professor Arvind P. Jamkhedkar on 5 October 2018. The Keynote address was delivered by Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member of ICHR. He appreciated the Seminar theme and presented the role of Princely States in the 20th century national movement. Dr. Nanditha Krishna, Member, ICHR and Director, C.P.R. Institute of Indological Research & C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation, was the Guest of Honour. Professor P.T. Haridas, Member of ICHR and Coordinator of the Seminar in his speech spoke about the themes and sub-themes of the seminar.

Altogether, there were six Technical Sessions wherein the following ten papers were presented during the Seminar.

List of Scholars and papers presented in the Seminar

S.N	o.Name of the Scholar	Title of the Research Paper
1.	Dr. K. Gopalan Kutty Retd. Professor of History, University of Calicut. Calicut, Kerala	Princely States and Historiography  – The Need for Reappraisals
2.	Professor (Dr) Muhammed Maheen A Dept. of History, University of Calicut, Kerala	No Alphabet in Sight; No Sign of Retrieval: Probing Marginality in the 19th and 20th century Travancore
3.	Professor E. Sudha Rani Dept. of History, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, Telangana	Transcending Barriers; Women as Agents of Change in Hyderabad State

4.	Professor B.S. Chandrababu Retd. Professor of History, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai. TN	The Pudukkottai Princely State: The State and Its Subjects, Victims of 'Colonial Diarchy' – An Overview
5.	Dr. Sheeba K.M Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Kerala	Talking Sexuality Legally, Caste and State Power in Princely Cochin
6.	Dr. C. Haridas Retd. Professor of History, Kannur University, Kannur, Kerala.	Princely States and the Prajamandal Movements 1937-47: Revisiting the Struggle for Responsible Government in Cochin
7.	Professor M. Jamuna Dept. of History, Bangalore University, Bengaluru.	Coaxing a Society: Women's Question in Mysore State
8.	Professor Aswathanarayana Dept. of History, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	Backward Classes Movement in Princely Mysore: Spatian Transition in 20th Century by
9.	Dr. Basavaraj N. Akki Associate Professor of History, Govt. First Grade College Dandeli, Uttara Kannada, Dist. [Karnataka]	Industrial Policies and Agro-based Industries in Princely State Mysore
10.	Dr. A. B. Vaggar Asst. Professor, S.S. Govt. First Grade College & P.G. Study Centre Naragund, Dist. Gadag [Karnataka	

The Valedictory Session was organized on 6 October 2018. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Regional Director, SRC in his Vote of thanks, thanked the coordinator, speakers and participants for taking part in the Seminar. He expressed his gratitude to the Chairman and Member Secretary for their support and encouragement for the academic programme.

#### 2. LECTURE SERIES PROGRAMME:

During the reported period the center conducted the following lectures:

(i) *'New Archaeological Discoveries at Talakadu, Karnataka '*by Dr. M.S. Krishna Murthy, Former Professor Emeritus, Professor, DoS in Ancient History & Archaeology, University of Mysore on 22 May 2018. ICHR Chairman Professor



- Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, presided over the programme. The Lecture Programme was organized to commemorate the ICHR's Foundation Day-2018.
- (ii) *'Study of Sati Ritual: Some New Observations'* by Professor Basavaraj Kalgudi, Senior Academic Fellow of ICHR & Professor of Kannada (Rtd.), Bangalore University, on 10 August 2018.
- (iii) 'Kanmer: A Harappan Trading Center in the Gulf of Kutch (Kachchh), India' by Dr. Jeevan S. Kharakwal Professor & Director (I/c.), Sahitya Sansthan, JRN Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Udaipur, Rajasthan, on 5 September 2018.
- (iv) 'Evolution of Defence Architecture in Karnataka' by Dr. M. Kotresh, Professor, Dept. of Studies and Research in History & Archaeology, Tumkur University, Tumkur, on 30 November 2018.

#### 3. BOOK DISCUSSION PROGRAMME:

One Book Discussion Programme was conducted during the period under report. The programme aims to promote the reading and reviewing of latest publications of the historical themes. The book 'Karnatakada Samajika mattu Arthika Charithre' [Contours of Social and Economic History of Karnataka] (in 12 volumes) were discussed and reviewed by Dr. Prithvidutta Chandrashobhi of KSOU, Mysore and Sri. K. Pradeepkumar Shetty of Udupi on 8 June 2018. Editors of the volume Dr. S. Chandrashekar and Sri. H.G. Rajesh attended the programme.

#### 4. MEETINGS:

The 17th Monitoring/Advisory Committee Meeting of Southern Regional Centre was held on 23 May 2018. Members, Professor M.D. Srinivas, Professor Nanditha Krishna, Professor P.T. Haridas, Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, and Professor Aswathanarayana, attended the meeting. Chairman Professor Arvind P. Jamkhedkar; chaired the meeting. Dr. S.K. Aruni, Regional Director, coordinated the Meeting. The Committee discussed the academic activities of SRC and recommended various activities including three National Seminar themes to be organized by the SRC. The Seminar themes are -

- 1. Tradition of Rock-cut Cave Temples in Southern India
- 2. Bhakti Movement in South India A Historical Reappraisal
- 3. National Movements in Princely States in Southern India Special Reference to Travancore, Mysore, Kolhapur, Satara, Oundh and Hyderabad.



#### **5. LIBRARY-CUM-DOCUMENTATION UNIT:**

The Library-cum-Documentation unit is active in the Regional Centre and it has more than 1,8000 books as its collection, including a good number of books received as donations. Reputed historians and Research institutes are constantly supporting SRC library by donating their collections. This library is open between 9 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. and a large number of scholars and research students consult SRC library for their research work. During the reporting period, SRC has purchased 97 books on historical subject and subscribed thirty journals for the Library.

The SRC library has also received 55 titles from individual scholars and institutions as complimentary copies [Sri. S. Venkatesh (Doddaballapura), Dr. S.K. Aruni (Bengaluru), Dr. Nanditha Krishna (Chennai); Dr. Gangambike (Bengaluru), Dr. Paddayya (Pune); Sri. Ravikumar K Navalagunda (Davanagere); Dr. Gurumurthy Pendakur(Bengaluru)); Dr. Madhulika Samanta (ASI, Bhopal); Dr. Thippeswamy (Hampi); Sri. Krishnamurthy (Bengaluru) Dr. Shyamala Rathnakumari (Bengaluru); Dr. Srikanta (Mysore), Dr. P.T. Haridas (Calicut), Dr. Sudharani (Hyderabad); Dr. Shabi Ahmad (Bngaluru); Dr. Chidananda Murthy (Bengaluru); Sri. Muralidhar (Bengaluru); Dr. F.T. Hallikeri (Hampi); Dr. C. Chandrappa (Bengaluru) and books/journals from ICHR Publication Unit (New Delhi)].

The SRC library is extending its facility including JSTOR and rare collections to the scholars and students. Total 888 scholars have consulted the Library-cum-Documentation unit and also around 8,000 photocopies were served to the scholars and students during the reported period.

Book Binding: Library undertook the task of binding, 573 Books/journals with leather binding with gold tooling.

#### **6. PUBLICATIONS DISPLAY AND SALES:**

ICHR publications were displayed in following institutions and history congresses during the said period.

- 1. Maharani Arts, Commerce and Management College For Women, Seshadri Road, Bengaluru on 3 October 2018, for the benefit of students.
- 2. Andhra Pradesh History Congress [APHC] 43rd Annual Session at Sree Kandukuri Veeresalingam Theistic College, Rajamahendravaram, Andhra Pradesh on 5-6 January 2019.
- 3. South Indian History Congress [SIHC] 39th Annual Session of at Dept. of History, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Telangana from 8 to 10 February 2019.

  An amount of Rs. 49,646/- [Rupees Forty-nine thousand six hundred and forty-



six only] was collected from the publication sales during above sessions and also at counter sales in SRC, Bengaluru.

#### 7. JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP [JRF] EXAMINATION 2019:

The SRC conducted the ICHR's JRF online Examination on 03.02.2019 at Aryze Technologies, Mission Road, Bangalore. Total 57 candidates attended the online examination.

#### 8. NEW PUBLICATION

A booklet of the lecture 'Groves and Gods of Tamilnadu' by Professor Nanditha Krishna is in press and it will be published soon.

#### 9. CONDOLENCE MEETING

A Condolence Meeting in memory of Professor S.H. Ritti, Coordinator of ICHR Project was held on 31 August 2018. Professor Srinivas H. Ritti's students, colleagues, eminent epigraphists and other scholars joined the Condolence Meeting. A photographic display of Professor Ritti, in ICHR Bengaluru and the ICHR epigraphic volumes published under his coordinatorship, were exhibited on the occasion.

#### 10. STAFF NEWS

Dr. S.K. Aruni, Dy. Director (R) was transferred from Head Office to the SRC Bengaluru in June 2018.

#### 11. OTHER ACTIVITIES

Dr. S.K. Aruni, Regional Director, SRC, Bengaluru, was nominated as an Observer for the 4th Annual Session of Telangana History Congress. The Telangana History Congress's Annual Session was held at Kakatiya University, Warangal, on 27 & 28 January 2019. A detailed report of the session was prepared and submitted to the Head Office.

#### ICHR, NORTH-EAST REGIONAL CENTRE (NERC), **GUWAHATI**

#### 1. NATIONAL SEMINAR

Two Days National Seminar on 'History of North East India: Emerging Trends'

The 14th Monitoring/Advisory Committee recommended to organise two days

seminar on the above theme. The seminar was organised during 3-4 February 2019 at Seminar Hall, Gauhati University, Institute of Science and Technology. Dr. Md. Naushad Ali, Deputy Director (Publication), ICHR welcomed the dignitaries on the dias and the resource persons in the innugural session. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR presided the innugural session of the seminar. Prof. Kiran Hazarika, Commission Member, UGC was Chief Guest and Dr. Veenu Pant, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Sikkim University, Gangtok delivered the Keynote. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (Journal, Publication & Library), ICHR and Controlling Officer, NERC introduced the theme of the seminar. While talking about the concept note Dr. Kumar highlighted the objectives of the seminar as follows:

- a) To know the cultural contacts between different communities;
- b) to look into the ritual practices and ceremonies in North East India;
- c) to research the culture, society, polity and economy;
- d) to find out the status of education health and medicines;
- e) the women empowerment in North East India;
- f) the development of tribal history in North East India;
- g) to highlight the traditions, practices and features of tribes of North East;
- h) the problems and prospects of history in North East, and;
- i) any other aspect relevant to the main theme.

Dr. Rajesh Kumar underlined the academic activities undertaken by the NERC to promote the historical research in the far flung areas of North East by inviting scholars/historians of every corner of North East to deliver lecture.

Dr. Veenu Pant in her Keynote emphasised on the ethnic as well as tribal history of the region and vehemently urged that the young researchers should try to write the history in Bhartiya prespective.

Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar in his presidential address declared that Assam — the place of sun rising has its great history. He emphasized on the importance of sources for writing objective history. The Chairman further underlined the need to tap untapped sources. He, also urged the scholars to look into the Sanskrit Literature, Vedic Literature and Archival Sources to rewrite the history of the region.

There were four Technical Session wherein the following scholars presented their papers:



S.N.	Name of the Scholar	Title
1.	Dr. Lovitoli Jimo, Assistant Prof. Ambedkar University, Delhi	The Polities of Reading and Writing Culture: Some Reflections
2.	Dr. Angela Gangmei, Guest Factulty NCWEB, Rajdhani College, N.Delhi	Engaging Zelianggrong Movement: From British rule to Independent India
3.	Dr. Sangmu Thendup, Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, Sikkim University	Buddhism & Religious Environmentalism in Sikkim: Through Myths, Legends and Tradition
4.	Dr. Sonaram Kalita, Associate Prof., Dept. of History, POPD College, Lakhimpur, Assam	Polity, Society and History of North East India: A Studyof Post Independence Assam
5.	Dr. Tuniram Kalita, Asstt. Prof., Dept. of Sociology, TTN College, Lakhimpur, Assam	Tribal Economy in North East India: Its Promotion to Sustainable Development
6.	Mr. Amrit Barman, Research Assist. MAKAIAS, Kolkota, India	The Potentiality of Act East Policy in North East India
7.	Dr. Bandana Baruah, Associate Prof., Dept. of History, Cotton University Guwahati, Assam	The Tiwas (Lalungs) in the History of Assam
8.	Ms. Dimpi Sonowal, Reasearch Assit. MAKAIAS, Kolkota, India	A Brief Study of Khiring Khiring Bithow Puja: A Ritualistic Practice among the Sonowal Kachari of Assam
9.	Ms. Barnali Sarma, Research Assit. MAKAIAS, Kolkota, India	Sociological Study of Seasonal Migration and its Causes and Consequences
10.	Dr. K.N. Patowary, Associate Prof., Dept. of History, Barama College	Myth the Alternative: An approach to Understand History of North East
11.	Monowarul H. Khan, Research Scholar, Dept. of History, NEHU, Tura Campus	The Economic Importance & Magnitude of trade of Brahmaputra Valley during Colonial Period
12.	Manik Ch. Nath, Assistant Prof., Dept. of History, TTN College Lakhimpur, Assam	Impact of Neo-Vaishnavite Philosophy on the Tribal Community of North East India
13.	Dr. K. Premjit Singh, Assistant Prof., Dept. of History & Ethnography Mizoram University, Mizoram	Zelianggrong Religion in North East India-Dynamics of Amalgamated colle- tive Identity of Three Cognate Tribles

#### 2. LECTURE PROGRAMME

During the period under report the centre organised the following lectures as Special Lecture, Lecture Series and Foundation Day Lecture:

- Foundation Day Lecture on *Terracotta Sculptures of Assam*. The Lecture was organized to mark the Foundation Day of the Council on 13 August 2018 at the North East Regional Centre Premises. Professor Paromita Das, Department of History, Gauhati University delivered the Lecture. Professor Kiran Hazarika, Commission Member, University Grant Commission presided the lecture.
- Lecture XLII on Nature and Narratives: A Reconstruction to the Environmental History of Ancient Assam delivered by Dr. K.N. Patowary, Associate Professor, Barama College on 3 February 2019. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR, was in chair.
- Lecture XLIII on *The Assamese-Bengali Cultural Polemic in Colonial And Post Colonial Assam* delivered by Dr. Mousumi Dutta Pathak, Associate Professor, Arya College, Guwahati on 4 February 2019. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (J,P&L), ICHR chaired the lecture.

#### 3. BUILDING UP THE LIBRARY-CUM-DOCUMENTATION UNIT

To build up the library-cum-documentation unit, the centre did the following activities:

- (i) Several titles had been received during the period. Also, fourteen books were received as complimentary copies and sixteen copies of journals received from the head office.
- (ii) In total 26,307 (approx.) pages were photocopied for the students/researchers and official purpose.
- (iii) More than 2,088 students/researchers consulted the library during the period.
- (iv) More than 191 Scholars visited the centre to know about ICHR's Fellowships and different Research Schemes.
- (v) Rare Books & photo collection was one of the main activity during this period. Twenty six rare books and twenty three of rare photographs were collected and digitally preserved during this period.

#### 4. COLLECTION OF HISTORY SYLLABUS

During the year under report the centre collected the history syllabus of 12 universities of the region for the preparation of a workshop on Research Methodology.



Under the same period the centre had prepared a list of Central/ State Universities, Research Institutes, Deemed Universities, Professional Organizations, etc in the North East Region, which are associated with the historical research/studies.

#### 5. MEETINGS

- RAC meeting: The 15<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Advisory/Monitoring Committee of ICHR, NERC was held on 24 December 2018 in the Centre premises.
- Karyalayi Rajbhasha Samiti Meeting: The said meeting was held on 21.12.2018 (ii) at the Centre.
- (iii) Building Construction Committee Meeting: The Centre had conducted the Building Construction Committee meeting of the ICHR North East Regional Centre Building, Guwahati on 22 December 2018 in the Centre premises.

#### 6. ICHR JRF EXAMINATION

The centre provided assistance in conducting the Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) online Examination on 3 February 2019 at K.K.H. Library, Gauhati University Lab.

#### 7. VIGILANCE AWARENESS WEEK

The centre actively observed the Vigilance Awareness Week from 31 October to 5 November 2018. A pledge ceremony was held which was followed by the National Anthem.

#### WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (WRC), PUNE

The Western Regional Center has been making constant endeavours to promote scientific research in history. In this connection, the Centre took up several steps to initiate/conduct various research activities in history in the western parts of India. A brief report is presented here.

#### 1. FOUNDATION DAY LECTURE PROGRAMME

The Centre organized a Lecture Programme to mark foundation day of the Council. Professor Pradeep P. Gokhale, Adjunct Professor Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune delivered the Foundation Day lecture on the topic *Buddhism: Between* Essentialism and Post-modernity on 28th May 2018 at the Library Auditorium Hall. Dr. A.P. Jamkhedkar, Honorable Chairman, ICHR, New Delhi presided over the programme. Dr. Shrikant Bhaulkar, Secretary, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Pune, and Dr. Meena Katarnikar, Associate Professor Mumbai University, Mumbai graced the occasion as Guest of Honour.

#### 2. LECTURE SERIES

- i) 8th Lecture Series Program: Under the lecture series programme, ICHR WRC, Pune organized the lecture by Professor Mahesh Deokar, Head and Professor, Department of Pali, Savitribai Phule Pune University on 7th August 2018 on the topic *Pali Language and Literature through Ages* at Deccan college library Auditorium, Deccan College Campus. Hon'ble Chairman ICHR, Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar chaired the session.
- ii) 9th Lecture Series Program: The Centre organized a lecture by Dr. G. T. Kulkarni on the topic Sultanat Kalin Marathi Samajachi Manasikta (14th -17th Shatak) An outlook and Attitude of the Marathi speaking people towards the Deccan Sultanates (14th 17th Century). The session was chaired by Dr. Deepak Gaikward, former Head of the Department, History Department Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune.
- iii) 10<sup>th</sup> Lecture Series Program: The Centre organized a lecture by Dr. Sadanand S. More, Former Head and Professor Department of Philosophy Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune on the topic *Some thoughts on Maratha Historiography* on Saturday, 6<sup>th</sup> October 2018 in Convocation Hall, Department of AIHC & Archaeology Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Pune. The session was chaired by Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR.
- iv) 11<sup>th</sup> Lecture Series Program: The lecture was given by Prof. V. H. Sonawane, Former Professor, Department of Archaeology, Ancient Indian History and Culture, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda on the topic *Gujarat Harappans: An Overview* on Monday, 19<sup>th</sup> November 2018 at 4.00 pm in Library Hall, Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Pune. The session was chaired by Prof. P. P. Joglekar, Department of AIHC & Archaeology Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Pune.
- v) 12<sup>th</sup> Lecture Series Program: Under the lecture series programme, ICHR WRC, Pune organized the 12th lecture series by Shri. Ramesh Patange, former editor of Vivek (weekly magazine) Mumbai on the topic entitled *Generation of Constitution of India and Hon. Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar* on 4<sup>th</sup> February 2019 at Swatantryaveer Savarkar Adhyasan Kendra, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune. Dr. Arunchandra Pathak, Senior Consultant ICHR WRC, Pune gave a brief introduction of the chief guest Shri Pradeep Rawat and the speaker Shri. Ramesh Patange.



vi) 13<sup>th</sup> Lecture Series Program: Under the lecture series programme, ICHR WRC, Pune organized the 13th lecture series by Justice Narendra Chapalgaonkar, Former Justice, Bombay High Court, Mumbai on topic entitled Foundation of Principles of Rule of Law in Colonial Western India on 8th March 2019 at Seminar Hall, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Survey, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune Prof. A.P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman ICHR presided over the lecture. Other important dignitaries included Dr. Raja Dixit, Council Member, Dr. G.B. Deglurkar, Dr. Rajas Parachure, Director GIPE and other invitees were present.

#### 3. SEMINAR/SYMPOSIUM:

The Centre organized a two day symposium on 'Intellectual Currents in Colonial Western India' on 5-6 January 2019 held at the Oriental Institute, Vadodara

The Inaugural function of two day symposium on 'Intellectual Currents in Colonial Western India' on 5 January at 10.30 am was very grand. The very presence of Rajamata Honorable Shubhanginidevi Raje Gaekwad who happens to be the Chancellor of The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara as Chief Guest, made it royal. Padmashri Vishnubhai Pandya was the Key-note speaker. Prof. A.P.Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR, New Delhi presided over the function. Dr. Sweta Prajapati, Director , Oriental Institute and the Organizing Secretary of the symposium proposed the vote of thanks.

There were 6 tachnical sessions held in two days and total seventeen papers were presented. Papers presented focussed on the thoughts, philosophies and breakthroughs of the stalwarts like Shri Shankar Pandurang Pandit-Adevoted Indologist and Sanskrit scholar, Dr. G.C Pande, Shri Girijashankar Acharya, Shri C.D Dalal, Benoytosh Bhattacharya, Professor B. Subbarao, Professor H.D Sankalia, Dr. Umakant P. Shah, Dr. Manjulal Mujumdar and many other intellectual giants.

#### 4. MEETINGS:

During the said period, the following meetings were convened by the Western Regional Centre, Pune

3<sup>rd</sup> Advisory Committee Meeting: The third WRC's Advisory/Monitoring Committee meeting held on 18th November 2018 at WRC, Deccan College Campus Pune. The Chairman, Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, convened the meeting along with the members of the Committee. Various decisions on academic programmes including seminars, symposiums, book discussion, etc. were discussed and approved by the Committee.

b) Yadava Inscriptions Meeting: The first Expert Committee meeting of ICHR's special project 'The Collection of Source Material for the History of the Yadavas' held on 26th February 2019, Tuesday at Indology Department, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune. The Chairman convened the meeting and Dr. Nitin Kumar, Assistant Director (Research)/ Unit Incharge – Special Project coordinated the meeting. Dr. Arunchandra Pathak, Senior Consultant (Research) and Mr. Nilesh Jadhav, Honorary Coordinator, WRC also attended the meeting.

#### **5. OTHER INITIATIVES:**

- 1. **JRF Examination Notification:** As per the instructions received from the Head Office, the Centre circulated the notification related to forthcoming Junior Research Fellowship (2019) to different Universities and Research Institution in Maharashtra, Goa and Gujarat.
  - **JRF Examination:** The Regional Centre coordinated the examination at the Pune Centre. For the year 2019-2020, the exam was held on 20<sup>th</sup> January 2019.
- 2. **PDF & SAF Notifications :** As per the instructions received from the Head Office, the Centre circulated the notifications related to Post Doctoral Fellowship and Senior Academic Fellowship (2019) to different Universities and Research Institution in Maharashtra, Goa and Gujarat.



# Section **IX**

## HINDI PAKHWADA & OTHER ACTIVITIES, 2018-2019

#### HINDI PAKHWADA

भारतीय इतिहास अनुसंधान परिषद् में 02 से 17 सितम्बर 2019 तक हिन्दी पखवाड़ा का आयोजन किया गया। परिषद् के कुछ अधिकारियों ने कार्यक्रम में संयोजक के रूप में भूमिका निभाई। उपर्युक्त के अंतर्गत निम्नलिखित कार्यक्रम/प्रतियोगिताएँ सम्मिलित किये गए थे :

#### कार्यक्रम/प्रतियोगिता क्र.

उद्घाटन समारोह 1.

स्वरचित काव्य-पाठ

भाषण प्रतियोगिता

विषय-कार्यालयी कामकाज में हिन्दी का प्रयोग : समस्याएँ एवं समाधान

उद्बोधन:-डॉ. भगवती प्रसाद शर्मा, कुलपति गौतम बुद्ध विश्वविद्यालय

निर्णायक:-प्रो. विष्णु अग्रवाल, अध्यक्ष, इतिहास अध्ययन मण्डल, जीवाजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर

निबन्ध प्रतियोगिता 2.

विषय-हिन्दी का व्यावहारिक प्रयोग और हमारी मानसिकता

अथवा

हिन्दी: दशा एवं दिशा

- स्लोगन प्रतियोगिता (हिन्दी की अनिवार्यता) 3.
- सुलेख प्रतियोगिता 4.
- अनुवाद प्रतियोगिता 5.
- श्रुति-लेख प्रतियोगिता 6.
- व्याख्यान: वृन्दालाल वर्मा स्मृति व्याख्यान

विषय- राजभाषा हिन्दी के प्रयोग में मनोवैज्ञानिक अवरोध

उद्बोधन:- प्रो. राजरानी शर्मा, हिन्दी विभाग शासकीय कमला राजा स्वशासी संस्थान, ग्वालियर



- 8. हिन्दी कार्यशाला : विषय तकनीकी और हिन्दी विशेषज्ञ:- डॉ. राजेश कुमार, नई दिल्ली कार्यालयी कामकाज में हिन्दी विशेषज्ञ:- डॉ. ओम जी उपाध्याय
- समारोप सह पुरस्कार वितरण उद्बोधन:-श्री मुकुल कानितकर जी

हिन्दी पखवाड़े के दौरान विभिन्न प्रतियोगिताओं परिषद् के कर्मचारियों ने बढ़चढ़ कर हिस्सा लिया और अपनी प्रतिभा की प्रस्तुति देते हुए विजेता बने। विजेताओं की सूची निम्नलिखित है।

- 1. स्वरचित काव्यपाठ
  - 1. श्री देवेन्द्र सिंह बिष्ट
  - 2. श्री मुकेश कुमार
  - 3. श्री मो. नाजिम
- 3. निबन्ध प्रतियोगिता
  - 1. श्री सौरभ कुमार राय
  - 2. श्री मुकेश कुमार
  - 3. श्री मुकेश उपाध्याय
- 5. सुलेख प्रतियोगिता
  - 1. श्री राहुल सिंह
  - 2. श्री अरूण कुमार
  - 3. सुश्री सलोनी वर्मा
- 7. श्रुतिलेख प्रतियोगिता
  - 1. श्री मुकेश उपाध्याय
  - 2. श्री अरविन्द कुमार
  - 3. श्री संदीप कुमार

- 2. भाषण प्रतियोगिता
  - 1. श्री आशुतोष मिश्र
  - 2. श्री मो. नाजिम
  - 3. श्री मुकेश कुमार
- 4. स्लोगन प्रतियोगिता
  - 1. श्री मुकेश कुमार
  - 2. सुश्री सलोनी वर्मा
  - 3. श्री मुकेश उपाध्याय
- 6. अनुवाद प्रतियोगिता
  - 1. श्री सौरभ कुमार राय
  - 2. श्री नीरज मिश्र
  - 3. सुश्री रोशनी

इसके अतिरिक्त प्रोत्साहन राशि प्राप्त करने वाले प्रतिभागियों की सूची निम्न है।

- 1. श्री राजन कुमार
- 3. श्री प्रकाश चन्द
- 5. श्री अनिरूद्ध
- 7. श्री हरिनारायण मीणा
- 9. श्री नरेश भरद्वाज

- 2. श्री गौरव कुमार
- 4. श्री अनिल कुमार
- 6. श्री सुधीर कुमार श्रीवास्तव
- 8. श्री राजू वर्मा
- 10. श्री सतीश कुमार



#### **OTHER MAJOR ACTIVITIES**

#### a) Independence Day Celebration

ICHR celebrated the 72st Independence Day on 15th August 2018 with great enthusiasm.

#### b) Vigilance Awareness Week

Vigilance Awareness week was celebrated in the Council from 28th Oct. to 02nd November 2018 and on this occasion the Council had organised Essay/Slogan Writing Competition on the theme "My Vision-Corruption Free India"/(मेरा लक्ष्य-भ्रष्टाचार मुक्त भारत).

#### c) Rashtirya Ekta Saptah

Rashtirya Ekta Saptah was celebrated in the Council on 31st October 2018 and on this occasion the Council had organised the following programmes:

- Eassay Writing Competition on the theme Relevance & Importance of Sardar Patel in today's India committee room of ICHR.
- ii. Display of Books on Sardar Vallabh bhai Patel.

#### d) Republic Day Celebration

ICHR celebrated the 70th Republic Day on 26 January 2019 with great enthusiasm.

# PART – II (APPENDICES)



# Appendix $m{I}$

## **MEMBERS OF** THE COUNCIL, 2018-2019

## (As on 31st March 2019)

S1. No.	Name & Address (as supplied by the Members)	Tel. / Mobile No.	E-mail	Area of Specialization
1.	Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar Chairman, ICHR	011-2338 6033 011-2338 3421(F)	chairperson@ ichr.ac.in	Indology, Archa- eology & Ancient History & Culture
2.	Dr. Vibha Upadhyay Department of History & Indian Culture University of Rajasthan, Jaipur		vibhaupadhyaya @gmail.com	Ancient History
3.	Dr. Surjit Kaur Jolly C-98, 1st Floor Kirti Nagar, New Delhi – 110015		drskjolly@rediff mail.com	Medieval History
4.	Dr. C.I. Issac Bharatheeya Vichara Kendram Research Centre, Samskriti Bhavan, GPO Lane, Trivandrum Residence Address: Wexco Bradbury Villas, Villa No. 9, Chavanickamannil, Thellakom, Thellakom P.O., Kottayam-686630, Kerala	0471-2572575 09447057160	drciissac@ gmail.com	(i) Modern India (ii) Christian Church History of India



5.	Prof. Kapil Kumar Director, Centre for Freedom Struggle & Diaspora Studies & Chairperson, Faculty of History School of Social Sciences IGNOU, New Delhi	8826158434	profkapilk@ gmail.com	Modern History
6.	Prof. Umesh Kadam Centre for Historical Studies School of Social Sciences & Dean of Students Inter Hall Administration Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi 110067		uakadam@jnu. ac.in umeshkadam1 @gmail.com	Medieval History
7.	Prof. Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit Former Professor and Head Inter Disciplinary School (Humanities and Social Sciences) Savitri Bai Phule University, Pune	9767788954	smrajadixit@ gmail.com	Modern History
8.	Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar Emeritus Professor History Kurukshetra University & Director Haryana Academy of History & Culture, Haryana		ragutanwar@ gmail.com	Modern History
9.	Dr. Suman Jain Department of AIHC & Archeology, BHU Varanasi-5	9415307273	sumanaihc@ gmail.com	Ancient History
10.	Prof. Tamo Mibang Former Vice-Chancellor Rajiv Gandhi University Arunachal Pradesh		tmau@rediff mail.com	Modern History
11.	Prof. Vemuganti Kishan Rao (Retired), Department of Ancient History, Osmania University, Hyderabad		profvkrao@ gmail.com	Ancient History
12.	Prof. Baidyanath Labh Vice Chancellor Nava Nalanda Mahavihara (Deemed to be University) Ministry of Culture, Government of India Nalanda - 803111 Bihar	9419145988 6112-281820, 6112-281505 (F)	baidyanath14 @gmail.com baidyanath14@ hotmail.com	(i) Pali and Early Buddhism, Contemporary Buddhism (ii) History of Buddhism



13.	Dr. Himanshu Chaturvedi Department of History & Dept. of Philosophy, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273009 Uttar Pradesh	9415283447	h.chaturvedi111 @rediffmail.com	Modern History
14.	Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Chairman Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Services Commission, Allahabad Uttar Pradesh Residence Address:- 27-D, Hirapuri Colony University Campus, Gorakhpur-273009	0551-2204117 09935400244 08765004617	isvishwakarma@ gmail.com	(i) Vedic and Puranic Archaeology & Culture (ii) Ancient Indian Art and Architecture, Silpsastras
15.	Dr. M. Kotresh Department of P.G. Studies and Research in History and Archeology, Tumkur University, Karnataka	9448801569	drkotreshm@ gmail.com	Modern History
16.	Dr. Saradindu Mukherji C-209, ILA Apartments Vasundhara Enclave Delhi-110096	011-22629132 09818503185	saradindu48@ gmail.com	History of Modern India
17.	Prof. Rahman Ali 58, Mahabali Nagar, Kolar Road, Bhopal-462042	0755-2493422 09425332709	rahmana45@ gmail.com	(i) Indian Archaeology (ii) History of Fine Arts (Art, Architecture and Painting)
18.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Department of History, College of Commerce, Arts & Science, Patna. Bihar-800020	9431071176	rajeevhistorycoc @gmail.com	Ancient History
19.	Dr. Amarjiva Lochan Dy. Dean, International Relations, University of Delhi, Delhi		amarjiva@hot mail.com	Ancient History
20.	Representative of UGC	Vacant		
21.	The Director-General National Archives of India Janpath, New Delhi-110 001		archives@nic.in	
22.	The Director-General Archaeological Survey of India, Janpath, New Delhi-110 001		directorgeneralasi @gmail.com	



23.	The Secretary Department of Higher Education, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001		secy.dhe@nic.in	
24.	The Secretary Ministry of Culture Government of India Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110 001		secy-culture@nic.in	
25.	The Financial Adviser Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001		jsfa.edu@gov.in	
26.	The names of the four persons to represent Government of India will be issued subsequently			
26.	Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla Member Secretary (Officiating)	011-2338 7877 011-2338 7829 (F)	ms@ichr.ac.in	



# Appendix **II**

# MEMBERS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH PROJECTS COMMITTEE, 2018-2019

## (As on 31st March 2019)

#### **Administrative Committee**

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Vemuganti Kishan Rao, Member
- 3. Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Member
- 4. Prof. Umesh Kadam, Member
- 5. Prof. Rahman Ali, Member
- 6. The Financial Adviser, MHRD, Member
- 7. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

#### **Research Projects Committee\***

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. C.I. Issac, Member

- 3. Dr. Himanshu Chaturvedi, Member
- 4. Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Member
- 5. Prof. Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit, Member
- 6. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)
- \* (Three Co-opted members will be nominated by the Chairman as per the MoA 39(c) 'Three specialists to be co-opted for individual meetings according to the field of study under examination, to be nominated by the Chairman'.



# Appendix **II** (A)

## MEMBERS OF THE EDITORIAL BOARDS/ **OTHER COMMITTEES/** SUB-COMMITTEES/ADVISORY PANELS, 2018-2019

## (As on 31st March 2019)

#### Editorial Board of Indian Historical Review (IHR)

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman & Editor-in-Chief
- 2. Prof. Kapil Kumar, Member
- 3. Prof. Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit, Member
- 4. Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Member
- 5. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Member
- 6. Prof. M. Kotresh, Member
- 7. Prof. Umesh Kadam, Member
- 8. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

#### Editorial Board of ITIHAAS (Shodh Patrika)

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Member & Chief Editor



- 3. Dr. Rajeev Ranjan, Member
- 4. Professor Rahman Ali, Member
- 5. Dr. Vibha Upadhyay, Member
- 6. Dr. Suman Jain, Member
- 7. Prof. Anand Shanker Singh, Member
- 8. Prof. G.B. Mehendale, Member
- 9. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

#### **Library-Cum-Documentation Sub-Committee**

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Member
- 3. Prof. Kapil Kumar, Member
- 4. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member
- 5. Dr. Suman Jain, Member
- 6. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

#### Sub-Committee of Foreign Travel Grants (FTG) & Study-cum-**Travel Grant (STG)**

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Dr. M. Kotresh, Member
- 3. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Member
- 4. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Member
- 5. Prof. C.I. Issac, Member
- 6. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

#### **Sub-Committee of Research Projects**

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Kapil Kumar, Member
- 3. Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Member
- 4. Prof. Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit., Member
- 5. Dr. Rajeev Ranjan, Member
- 6. Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma
- 7. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)



# **Sub-Committee of Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Sub-Committee of Monograph Series & Publication Committee**

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Dr. Vibha Upadhyay, Member
- 3. Dr. Himanshu Chaturvedi, Member
- 4. Prof. Rahman Ali, Member
- 5. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Member
- 6. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

#### Monitoring/Advisory Committee for NERC, Guwahati

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Member
- 3. Dr. Surjit Kaur Jolly, Member
- 4. Prof. Rahman Ali, Member
- 5. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member
- 6. Prof. Sujit Kumar Ghosh, Co-opted Member
- 7. Dr. Veenu Pant, Co-opted Member
- 8. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

#### Monitoring/Advisory Committee for SRC, Bangalore

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Dr. M. Kotresh, Member
- 3. Prof. Vemuganti Kishan Rao, Member
- 4. Prof. C.I. Issac, Member
- 5. Prof. Umesh Kadam, Member
- 6. Dr. Nanditha Krishna, Co-opted Member
- 7. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

# Monitoring/Advisory Committee Western Regional Centre (WRC), Pune

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Rahman Ali, Member



- 3. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Member
- 4. Prof. Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit., Member
- 5. Prof. Vibha Upadhyay, Member
- 6. Prof. Vijay Kumar Vashistha, Co-opted Member
- 7. Prof. V.H. Sonawane, Co-opted Member
- 8. Prof. G.B. Mehendale, Co-opted Member
- 9. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)

#### **Second Level Grievances Redressal Committee**

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. C.I. Issac, Member
- 3. Dr. Surjit Kaur Jolly, Member
- 4. Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary (Officiating)



# Appendix III

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE STAFF STRENGTH, 2018-2019 (As on 31st March 2019)

TABLE 3 Statement Showing the Staff Strength, 2018-19 (As on 31st March 2019)

Sl. Name of the Post	Sanctioned Post	Filled Post	Vacant Post
1 Member Secretary*	1	-	1
2 Director (Research & Admn.)	1	1	-
3 Director (J,P&L)	1	1	-
4 Deputy Director (Research)	4	1	3
5 Deputy Director (Journal)	1	1	-
6 Deputy Director (Publication)	1	1	-
7 Deputy Director (Library)	1	1	-

Member Secretary, ICPR has been given the Additional Charge of the Member Secretary, ICHR by the Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India.



8 Deputy Director (Documentation)	1	-	1
9 Deputy Director (Accounts)	1	-	1
10 Deputy Director (Administration)	1	-	1
11 Assistant Director (Research)	4	3	1
12 Assistant Director (Editor)	2	-	2
13 Assistant Director (Library)	1	1	
14 Assistant Director (Publication)	1	-	1
15 Assistant Director (Grant)	1	-	1
16 Section Officer (Administration)	2	2	
17 Section Officer (Accounts)	1	1	
18 Private Secretary	4	4	-
19 Editorial Assistant	2	2	
20 Sr. Library & Info. Assistant	2	2	
21 Assistant	7	7	-
22 Assistant Cash	1	1	
23 Stenographer (Selection Grade)	1	1	
24 Personal Assistant	1	1	
25 Library & Information Assistant	2	-	2
26 Caretaker	1	1	-
27 Xerox Operator	1	1	
28 Copy Holder	1	-	1
29 Semi Professional Assistant	1	-	1
30 Storekeeper	1	1	-
31 Accounts Clerk	7	6	1
32 Stenographer	6	6	

#### 66 Annual Report (2018–2019)

33 Upper Division Clerk	6	6	
34 Jr. Hindi Translator	1	1	-
35 Lower Division Clerk	20	20	-
36 Staff Car Driver	3	2	1
37 Gestetner Operator	1	-	1
38 Lift Operator	1	-	1
39 Scooter Driver	1	-	1
40 Hindi Typist	1	-	1
41 Daftry	1	1	-
42 Office Attendant	18	12	6
43 Watch & Ward Attendant	3	2	1
44 Safai Karamachari	3	-	3
45 Senior Library Attendant	1	-	1
46 Junior Library Attendant	2	-	2
Total	125	92	33

## Post-Sanctioned under plan for NERC, Guwahati

Name of Post	Number of Post		
Group 'C'	Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant
1. Accounts Clerk	1	1	-
2. Steno. Grade 'D'	1	-	1
3. Lower Division Clerk	1	-	1
4. Office Attendant	1	1	-
5. Junior Library Attendant	1	1	-
Total	5	3	2



### Appendix IV

### **ANNUAL ACCOUNTS OF** ICHR, 2018-2019

### INDEX OF ANNUAL ACCOUNTS, 2018-2019

S.No.	Particular	Pages
1	Balance Sheet	69
2	Income and Expenditure Account	70
3	Receipts and Payments Account	72
4.	Schedules I to XXIV	75-111



TABLE 4.1

(MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

**Balance Sheet**For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

nine peno	rol tile period 2010-04-01 to 2013-03-31	9-00-0	
SOURCE OF FUNDS	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR (2018-2019)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2017-2018)
Corpus/Capital Funds	_	3,00,01,907.00	5,43,08,404.00
Designated- Earmarked/Endowment Funds	2	78,930.00	5,34,167.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	က	7,14,62,547.00	5,34,74,859.00
Total		10,15,43,384.00	10,83,17,430.00
Application of Funds	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR (2018-19)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2017-18)
Fixed Assets	4	3,97,91,033.00	3,54,03,567.00
Tangible Assets and Intangible Assets			
Investments From Earmarked / Endowments Funds	2	0.00	0.00
Investments Others	9	4,12,67,376.00	4,51,26,235.00
Current Assets	7	1,39,55,061.00	2,37,14,588.00
Loans Advances and Deposits	8	65,29,914.00	40,73,040.00
Total		10,15,43,384.00	10,83,17,430.00
Significant Accounting Policies	23		
Contingent Liabilities And Notes To Accounts	24		

( Rajesh Kumar ) D.D.O.

(Amount - Rs.)



### TABLE 4.2

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

Particulars	Schedule	Current Year (2018-2019)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
Income			
Academic Receipts	6		0.00
Grant/Subsidies irrevocable	10	16,39,59,391.00	20,04,02,411.00
Income from Royalty & Publications	7	3,64,520.00	3,42,591.00
Interest Earned	12	4,16,322.00	61,627.00
Other Incomes	13	12,28,800.00	8,16,896.00
Prior Period Income	14		
Total (A)		16,59,69,033.00	20,16,23,525.00
Expenditure			
Staff Payments and Benefits(Establishment Expenses)	15	9,67,36,761.00	11,25,65,663.00
Academic Expenses	16	7,38,73,391.00	7,36,13,605.00
Administrative and General expenses	17	2,53,29,136.00	2,39,25,369.00
Transportations Expenses	18	2,11,779.00	2,04,121.00
Repairs and Maintenance	19	6,56,866.00	8,57,657.00
Finance Costs	20	4,919.00	16,443.00
Depreciation	4	46,42,414.00	42,30,843.00
Other expenses	21		
Prior Period Expenses	22		



Total (B)		20,14,55,266.00	21,54,13,701.00
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)			
Perticulars		Current Year (2018-2019)	Current Year (2018-2019)   Previous Year (2017-2018)
Balance being Surplus(Deficit) carried to General Reserve		-3,54,86,233.00	-1,37,90,176.00
Total		16,59,69,033.00	20,16,23,525.00
Significant Accounting Policies	23		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes to Accounts	24		



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD/YEAR ENDED, 2018-19

Receipts	Current Year 2018-19	Previous Year 2017-18	Payment	Current Year 2018-19	Previous Year 2017-18
I. Opening Balances a) Cash Balances b) Bank Balance	78,750.00	7,493.00	1. Expenses a) Establishment Expenses b) Academic Expenses	9,67,36,761.00	9,67,36,761.00 11,25,65,663.00 7,38,73,391.00 7,36,13,605.00
i) UCO BANK ii) In Project (UCO Bank) Gadhar Project IV	2,36,01,027.00	3,34,98,186.00	ses nses	2,53,29,136.00	2,39,25,369.00
iii) SBI Bank iv) UCO Bank Saving Account Previous Grant FD	23,235.00 10,000.00 56,00,000.00	23,884.00	e) Repairs & Maintnance f) Finance Cost g) other expenses	6,56,866.00 4,919.00	8,57,657.00 16,443.00
			II. Payments/against Earmarked/ Endowment Funds		
	8,75,00,000.00	8,75,00,000.00 20,88,36,000.00	Ghadhar IV Makaias		20,69,190.00
c) From other sources (details)			Martyr Project	4,55,293.00	2,03,212.00
III. Academic Receipts			Fixed Deposit Reinvested with interest	4,12,67,376.00	4,12,67,376.00 3,24,02,376.00
IV.Receipts against Earmarked/Endowment Funds Makaias Martyr Project		15,00,000.00 13,00,000.00	IV. Payments against Sponsore d Fellowships/Scholarships		
V. Fixed Deposit Matured and reinvested with interest	4,12,67,376.00	3,24,02,376.00	V. Investments and Deposits made a) Out of Earmarked/Endowments Funds b) Out of won Funds (Investments-Others)		
VI. Receipts against sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships			VI. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks		



Receipts	Current Year 2018-19	Previous Year 2017-18	Payment	Current Year 2018-19	Previous Year 2017-18
VII. Income on Investments from			VII. Expenditure on Fixed Assets		
a) Earmarked/Endowment Funds b) Other Investments	56.00	29.00	a) Fixed Assets b) Capital Works-in-Progress	89,23,605.00	84,33,589.00
VIII. Interest received on a)interest on investment b) Bank Dancette in Current Account	3,78,124.00		VIII. Other Payments including statutory payments		
d) Savings Bank Accounts SRC & NERC	17,185.00 21,013.00	52,406.00 9,221.00			
IX. Investment Encashed			IX. Refunds of Grants		
X. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks encashed			X. Deposits and Advances Short Terms Loan/Advances		54.310.00
Sundary creditors Salary Account and other payable	20,83,590.00 78,94,577.00	82,80,018.00	Long Term Contigent Advance	2,00,000.00 6,98,510.00	τ <sub>0</sub> 4
			SRC		93,849.00
			WRC	9,750.00	
XI. Other Income (Sale of Books & Royalty) and regional centre	3,64,520.00	2,73,059.00	XI. Other Payments		
Regional Center's		69,532.00	Payment to Sundry Creditors Salary and Rent Payments	68,606.00 82,80,018.00	26,052.00 75,38,533.00
XII. Deposits and Advances Short Terms Loan/Advances	1,650.00	1,43,410.00	XII. Closing balances a) Cash in hand	47,853.00	78,750.00
Contigent Advance	0,00,000.00	7,91,000.00	b) ballk balances In Current Accounts UCO	1,38,72,712.00	2,36,01,027.00
SRC 9	95,930.00	0000	Project IV	00.100,	
Earmark Fund		1,83,031.00	IN SBI Uco Bank Saving Account	22,585.00 10,278.00	23,235.00 10,000.00

Receipts	Current Year 2018-19	urrent Year Previous Year 2018-19 2017-18	Payment	Current Year 2018-19	Current Year Previous Year 2018-19
XIII. Miscellaneous Receipts Including Statutory Receipts					
XIV. Any Other Misc Receipts	12,28,800.00	8,16,896.00			
TOTAL	27,06,71,070.00   28,76,89,747.00	28,76,89,747.00		27,06,71,070.00 28,76,89,747.00	28,76,89,747.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 5.1

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE - 1 CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS

For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

	10-00-01 02 01 10-40-01 02 001100 0111 10-1		
	Particulars	Current Year (2018-19)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
	Balance at the begining (Corpus and General Reserve)	5,43,08,404.00	5,96,03,582.00
Add:	Contribution towards Corpus/Capital Fund	89,23,605.00	84,33,589.00
Add:	Grants From UGC, Government of Inbdia and State Government to the Extent Utilized for capital expenditure	0.00	0.00
Add:	Assets Purchased out of Earmarked Funds	00:00	00.00
Add:	Assets Purchased out of Sponsored Projects, Where ownership vests in the institution	00:00	00.00
Add:	Assets Donated Gift Received	1,06,275.00	61,409.00
Add:	Other Additions Interest accrued on Capital Fund	21,49,856.00	00.00
Add:	Excess of Income over Expenditure trasferres from the Income & Expenditure Account	0.00	00.00
	Total	6,54,88,140.00	6,80,98,580.00
(Deduct)	Deduct) Deficit Transferred from the Income & Expenditure Accounts	-3,54,86,233.00	-1,37,90,176.00
	Balance at the year end	3,00,01,907.00	5,43,08,404.00

( Rajesh Kumar ) D.D.O.



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

# SCHEDULE - 2 FOR DESIGNATED-EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS

For the Period 2018-04-01 to 2019--3-31

Particulars		FUND WISE BREAKUP	BREAKUP	TOTAL	1
	MAKAIAS	GHADAR	MARTYR'S	ACON FROMING	Drovious Voer
4	12021	10101			LIGNOUS ICAI
a) Opening balance	-5,69,190.00	78,782.00	10,24,575.00	5,34,167.00	6,510.00
b) Additions during the year	00:0	00:00	00:0	00:0	28,00,000.00
c) Income from Investments made of the funds	0.00	00.0	00:0	00:0	00:0
d) Accrued interest on Investments/Advances	00'0	00.00	00:0	00:0	00:0
e) Interest on Savings Bank A/c	00'0	26.00	00.0	26.00	29.00
f) Other Additions (Specify nature)	00'0	00.0	00.0	00'0	00:0
TOTAL(A)	-5,69,190.00	78,838.00	10,24,575.00	5,34,223.00	28,06,569.00
B.	00'0	00.0	00.0	00:0	
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds	00'0	00.0	00.0	00'0	22,72,402.00
i) Capital Expenditure	00'0	00'0	00'0	00'0	00:0
ii) Revenue Expenditure	00'0	00'0	4,55,293.00	4,55,293.00	00'0
Refund grant	00'0	00'0	00'0	00'0	00'0
Contingent advance	00'0	00'0	00'0	00'0	00:0
TOTAL(B)			4,55,293.00	4,55,293.00	22,72,402.00
Closing balance at the year (A - B)	-5,69,190.00	78,838.00	5,69,282.00	00'086'82	5,34,167.00



IABLE 5.3
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - 3 CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS
For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars	CURRENT YEAR 2018-19	PREVIOUS YEAR 2017-18
A. CURRENT LIABILITIES		
1 Deposit Current Liabilities	0.00	0.00
2 Maintenance Current Liabilities		
a) Income Received in Advance	0.00	0.00
b) Other Maintenance Current Liabilities	20,83,590.00	68,606.00
3 Outstanding Liabilities for Expenses		
a) OSL Development	0.00	0.00
b) OSL Maintenance Rent of Bulding	0.00	
4 Other Current Liabilities (Pension Fund)	4,12,67,376.00	
a) Salaries	78,94,577.00	69,93,378.00
b) Recipts Against Sponsored Projects (Subschedule)	0.00	0.00
c) Unutilized Grant	1,46,17,004.00	0.00
d) Fellowship/Scholarships		12,86,640.00
e) Any Other Liabilities (Salary payable)		
TOTAL (A)	6,58,62,547.00	83,48,624.00

Particulars	CURRENT YEAR 2018-19	PREVIOUS YEAR 2017-18
B. PROVISIONS		
1 Provision for Retirement Benefit	56,00,000.00	4,36,30,281.00
Add Accrued Interest		14,95,954.00
2 Pension Payable		
3 Provision Received From Other Organisation For Retirement Benefits		
4 Provision for Rent of Building		
Total (B)	56,00,000.00	4,51,26,235.00
Total (A+B)	7,14,62,547.00	5,34,74,859.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH **TABLE 5.3 (C)** 

# (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 SCHEDULE - 3 (C) UNUTILIZED GRANT FROM UGC, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & STATE GOVERNMENT For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars	CURRENT YEAR 2018-19	PREVIOUS YEAR 2017-18
A. Grant Government of India	18,75,00,000.00	20,88,36,000.00
Balance B/F	3,28,53,461.00*	3,11,64,000.00
Add: Receipts/interest during the year		61,627.00
Total (a)	22,03,53,461.00	24,00,61,627.00
Less refunds		
Less Utilized for revenue Expenditure	19,68,12,852.00	20,55,82,858.00
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure	89,23,605.00	84,33,589.00
Total (b)	20,57,36,457.00	21,40,16,447.00
untilized carried forward (a-b)	1,46,17,004.00	2,60,45,180.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



### IABLE 5.4 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110001

SCHEDULE - 4 FIXED ASSETS For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

	<u></u>								
	•	GROSS	GROSS BLOCK		DEPRECIAT	DEPRECIATION FORTHE YEAR 2018 19	EAR 2018-19		NET BLOCK
S. Assets Heads No.	Op Balance 1.04.2018	Addition	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Depreciation for the Year	Deduction/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2019
1 Electrical Installation & Equipments	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2 Plant & Machinery	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4 Audio Visual Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5 Computers & Accessories	28,78,558	10,00,658	0.00	38,79,216	0.00	7,75,843	0.00	7,75,843	31,03,372
6 Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings and Office Equipment	71,18,372	20,71,252	91,379	90,98,245	0.00	6,82,368	0.00	6,82,368	84,15,876
7 Vehicles	8,47,604	10,40,562	0.00	18,88,166	0.00	1,88,817	0.00	1,88,817	16,99,349
8 Library Books	95,58,366	12,04,460	0.00	1,07,62,826	0.00	10,76,283	0.00	10,76,283	96,86,544
9 Journals	1,12,34,663	34,31,694	400	1,46,65,957	0.00	14,66,596	0.00	14,66,596	1,31,99,361
10 Small Value Assets	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11 ICHR Publications- ICHR Journal	3	0.00	0.00	3	00:00	00:00	0.00	0.00	3
12 Others Fixed Assets Computer for Special Project	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13 Compector	8,06,791	0.00	0.00	8,06,791	0.00	60,509	0.00	60,509	7,46,281
14 Gifted Books	1,33,794	1,06,275	0.00	2,40,069	0.00	24,007	0.00	24,007	2,16,062
Southern Regional Centre									
(i) Furniture & Fixtures and Office	2,19,761	0.00	0.00	2,19,761	0.00	16,482	0.00	16,482	2,03,279
(ii) Computer/Peripheral	24,766	0.00	0.00	24,766	0.00	4,953	0.00	4,953	19,812
(iii) ICHRJournal	2,02,653	0.00	0.00	2,02,653	0.00	20,265	0.00	20,265	1,82,388
(IV) Library Books	12,36,846	1,78,745	0.00	14,15,591	0.00	1,41,559	0.00	1,41,559	12,74,032
North East Regional Centre									
(j) Furniture & Fixtures and Office	1,52,419	7,300	0.00	1,59,719	0.00	11,979	0.00	11,979	1,47,740



		GROSS	GROSS BLOCK		DEPRECI	DEPRECIATION FOR THE YEAR	E YEAR		NET BLOCK
S. Assets Heads No.	Op Balance 1.04.2018	Addition	Deductions CI Balance	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Dep Opening Depreciation Balance for the Year	Deduction/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2019
(ii) Library Books	1,82,813	00:00	0.00	1,82,813	00:00	18,281	0.00	18,281	1,64,532
(iii) Construction of Building	3,76,481	00:00	0.00	3,76,481	0.00	7,530	0.00	7,530	3,68,951
(IV) Computer/Peripheral	8,752	0.00	0.00	8,752	0.00	1,750	0.00	1,750	7,002
(V) Gifted Land	_	0.00	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
(VI) Journal and Periodicals	1,04,169	80,713	0.00	1,84,882	0.00	18,488	0.00	18,488	1,66,394
TOTAL(A)	3,50,86,809	91,21,659	91,779	4,41,16,689	0	45,15,711	0.00	45,15,711	3,96,00,979

Capital Works-in-Progress(Subschedule)(B)

		GROSS	GROSS BLOCK		DEPRECI	DEPRECIATION FOR THE YEAR	E YEAR		NET BLOCK
S. Intangible Assets (Subschedule) No.	Op Balance 1.04.2018	Addition	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Dep Opening Amartization Deduction/ Balance of the Year Adjustment	Deduction/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2019
Computer Software- General	0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E Journals	3,16,758	0.00	0.00	3,16,758	0.00	1,26,703	0.00	1,26,703	1,90,055
Patents and Copyrights (Patents Granted)	0.00	0.00	00:00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Patents Pending	00:00	0.00	00'0	00:00	00:00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Computer Software- SC	0.00	0.00	00'0	00'0	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL(C)	3,16,758	0.00	00'0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	3,54,03,567	91,21,659.00	91,779.00	3,54,03,567 91,21,659.00 91,779.00 4,44,33,446.98	0.00	0.00 46,42,413.66	0.00	4,642,414	39,791,033

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



### **TABLE 5.5**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

# SCHEDULE - 5 INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENTS FUNDS

Particulars	CURRENI YEAR 2018-19	PREVIOUS YEAR 2017-18
1. Corpus Fund		
Investments(Subschedule)	0.00	0.00
a) Corpus Central Government Securities	0.00	0.00
b) Corpus State Government Securities	0.00	0.00
c) Corpus Other approved Securities	0.00	0.00
d) Corpus Shares	0.00	0.00
e) Corpus Debentures and Bonds	0.00	0.00
f) Corpus Other Investment	0.00	0.00
2. Earmarked Fund Investments		
g) EF - Auto Sweep Investment	0.00	0.00
h) EF - Investment	0.00	0.00
i) DP - Auto Sweep Investment	0.00	0.00
j) DP - Investment	0.00	0.00
k) EAR Central Government Securities	0.00	0.00
I) EAR State Government Securities	0.00	0.00
m) EAR Other approved Securities	0.00	0.00
n) EAR Shares	0.00	0.00
o) EAR Debentures and Bonds	0.00	0.00



	CURRENT YEAR 2018-19	PREVIOUS YEAR 2017-18
p) EAR Other Investment	0.00	0.00
3. Endowment Fund Investments		
q) END Central Government Securities	0.00	0.00
r) END State Government Securities	0.00	0.00
s) END Other approved Securities	0.00	0.00
t) END Shares	0.00	0.00
u) END Debentures and Bonds	0.00	0.00
v) END Other Investment	0.00	0.00
w) Other Investment	0.00	0.00
x) FD for Pension & Retirement Benefits	0.00	0.00
ТОТАL	0.00	0.00

TABLE 5.6

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE - 6 INVESTMENTS OTHERS

For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars	CURRENT YEAR (2018-19)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2017-18)
1 Central Government Securities	0	0
2 State Government Securities	0	0
3 Other Approved Securities	0	0
4 Shares	0	0
5 Debentures and Bonds	0	0
6 Corpus Other Investments in Bank	4,12,67,376.00	4,36,30,281.00
Add Accrued Interest		14,95,954.00
TOTAL	4,12,67,376.00	4,51,26,235.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



### TABLE 5.7

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE - 7 CURRENT ASSETS

Particulars	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
	(2018-19)	(2017-18)
1 Bank		
a) SBI	0.00	0.00
b) Letter of Credit	0.00	00:00
c) Bank-Gadhar ProjI	00:0	00:00
d) Bank Gadhar ProjII	0.00	00'0
e) Bank Gadhar ProjIV	1,632.00	1,576.00
f) SBI-HQ	22,586.00	23,234.50
g) UCO-HQ	1,38,72,712.00	2,36,01,027.00
h) UCO-HQ Saving Bank	10,278.00	10,000.00
2 Post Office		0.00
3 Cash in Hand(Subschedule)		
i) Cash-HQ	47,853.00	78,750.00
j) Gadhar Proj-l	00:0	0.00
k) Gadhar Proj.II	0.00	0.00
l) Martyrs cash	0.00	0.00
m) Cash Corpus	0.00	00'0
n) Cash Deposit	0.00	0.00
o) Cash Earmarked Fund	00:0	0.00
p) Cash Maintenance	00:0	00'0



	CURRENT YEAR (2018-19)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2017-18)
q) Cash	0.00	00'0
4 Term Deposit with Bank	00:00	00'0
5 Other Current Assets	00'0	00'0
r) Advances (NER)	00:00	0.00
s) Books (NER)	00:00	00'0
t) Journal (NER)	00'0	00'0
u) Interest Accrued and Due	00:00	0.00
v) Interest Accrued But Not Due	00:00	00'0
w) Oth Current Assets	00:00	0.00
x) Stock in Hand	00:00	0.00
y) Prepaid Expenses	00:00	0.00
6 Sundry Debtors	00.00	0.00
TOTAL	1,39,55,061.00	2,37,14,587.50

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



### **TABLE 5.8**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE- 8 LOAN ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS

Dantiarilana	CLIDDENITYCAD	OPENIONS VEAD
ranculars	(2018-19)	(2017-18)
1. Advance to suppliers and Contractors		
a) Advance to suppliers/ Vendor	89,692.00	1,04,388.00
b) Advance to Contractors	00:0	00'0
2. Advances to employees		
c) Salary Advances	00:0	00'0
d) Festival Advances	0.00	00'0
e) LTC Advances	00:00	00'0
f) Medical Advances	00:00	00'0
g) Other Advances	00:00	00'0
h) Cycle Advance	150.00	1,800.00
i) Prabin Kalita (Adv)	0.00	00'0
3. Interest Bearing Advances to Employees		
j) Vehicle Loan	1,31,700.00	1,66,500.00
k) Home Loan	0.00	
I) Others (Computers)	6,13,662.00	6,87,700.00



Particulars	CURRENT YEAR (2018-19)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2017-18)
4. Temporary/Contingent Advances		
Earmark Fund	77,206.00	77,206.00
НО	32,56,006.00	25,42,802.00
SRC	36,908.00	1,32,837.00
NERC	1,02,775.00	2,97,598.00
WRC	9,750.00	0.00
5. Security Deposit	60,506.00	60,506.00
6. GIS ADVANCE	237.00	237.00
7. NPS ADVANCE	1,466.00	1,466.00
8. Income Accruede for pension fund	21,49,856.00	0.00
TOTAL	65,29,914.00	40,73,040.00

(K.R. Member



TABLE 5.9
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Winistry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 9 ACADEMIC RECEIPTS

Particulars	Current Year (2018-2019)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
FEES FROM STUDENTS		
Academic		
1. Admission Fees	0.00	0.00
2. Enrolment Fees	0.00	0.00
3. Fees Collected Scholarship A/c	0.00	0.00
4. Library Fees	0.00	0.00
5. Mark Sheet Fees	0.00	0.00
6. Miscellaneous Fees From Student	0.00	0.00
7. Student Guide Book	0.00	0.00
8. TC Fees	0.00	0.00
9. Tution Fees	0.00	0.00
10. Examination Fees	0.00	0.00
11. Registration Fees	0.00	0.00
12. Art and Creaft Fees	0.00	0.00
13. Syllabus Fees	0.00	0.00



Particulars	Current Year (2018-2019)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
14. Laboratry Fees	0.00	0.00
Total (A)	0.00	0.00
Examinations		
1. Annual/Semester Exanination Fees	0.00	0.00
2. Entrance Examination Fees	0.00	0.00
3. Fees Collected Academic Fees	0.00	0.00
Total (B)	0.00	0.00
Other Fees		
1. Fees Collected	0.00	0.00
2. Fine/Penalty From Student	0.00	0.00
3. Hostal Fees	0.00	0.00
4. Loss of Library Card	0.00	0.00
5. Loss of Student Identity Card	0.00	0:00
6. Medical Book Fees	0.00	0.00
7. Medical Fees	0.00	0.00
8. Misc. Fees Recovery Transfer	0.00	0:00
9. Sport Receipt	0.00	0.00
10. Yoga Centre Fees Receipts	0.00	0.00
Total(C)	0.00	0.00



Particulars	Current Year (2018-2019)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
Sale of Publications	0.00	0.00
1. Sale of Admission Forms	0.00	0.00
2. Sale of Question Papers	0.00	0.00
Total (D)	0.00	0.00
Other Academic Receipts	0.00	0.00
1. Registration Fees (Workshop/Seminar)	0.00	0.00
2. UGCPF-Refund of Fellowship	0.00	0.00
Total (E)	0.00	0.00
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	0:00	0.00



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE - 10 GRANT/SUBSIDIES AND DONATIONS

Particulars	Current Year (2018-2019)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
Receipt during the year (Central Government)	Council Grant Received from Ministry	Council Grant Received from Minsistry
Balance B/F	3,28,53,461	31,164,000
General	11,26,81,000.00	10,48,00,000.00
(SC)	00.000,00,77	1,02,00,000.00
(ST)	37,50,000.00	51,00,000.00
Capital (General)	20,00,000.00	1,30,00,000.00
Capital (SC)	3,43,000.00	13,00,000.00
Capital (ST)	1,00,000.00	00.000,00
Salary	5,42,26,000.00	00.000,36,00,36
Salary (SC)	50,00,000.00	88,00,000.00
Salary (ST)	17,00,000.00	44,00,000.00
Total	18,75,00,000.00	20,88,36,000.00
Interest received on Grants		61,627.00
Grand Total	22,03,53,461.00	24,00,61,627.00
Less: Utilised for Capital Expenditure	89,23,605.00	84,33,589.00
Balance	21,14,29,856.00	23,16,28,038.00
Less: Utilised for Revenue Expenditure	19,68,12,852.00	20,55,82,858.00
Balance	1,46,170,04	2,60,45,180.00

( Rajesh Kumar ) D.D.O.



TABLE 5.11

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE- 11 INCOME FROM ROYALTY

For the Period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

S.No.	S.No. Particulars	Current Year (2018-2019)	Current Year (2018-2019) Previous Year (2017-2018)
	Income From Sale of books & Royalty		
	HQ	2,99,090.00	2,73,059.00
	SRC	54,284.00	53,343.00
	NERC	11,146.00	16,189.00
	TOTAL	3,64,520.00	3,42,591.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



**TABLE 5.12** 

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE -12 INTEREST EARNED

For the Period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

S.No	S.No Particulars	Current Year (2018-19)	Previous Year (2017-18)
_	1 Interest on Saving Accounts (UCO Bank Saving Account)	278	
	SRC	9,143.00	5,330.00
	NERC	11,592.00	3,891.00
2	2 Interest on Investment	0.00	00:00
	Interest on Investment-Bank	3,78,124.00	0.00
	Interest on Investment-Govt.	0.00	0.00
	Securities	0.00	0.00
	Interest on Securities-Bond &	0.00	0.00
	Debentures	0.00	0.00
	UGCPF-Interest on	0.00	0.00
	Investment	0.00	00.00
3	3 Interest Earned on Debtors & Other Receivables	0.00	0.00
4	4 Interest earned on Loans to Emp. Council	17,185.00	52,406.00
2	5 Interest (NER)	0.00	00.00
9	6 Interest (SRC)	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	4,16,322.00	61,627.00



### **TABLE 5.13**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE- 13 OTHER INCOME

Particulars	Current Year (2018-2019)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
A. Income from Land and Building		
1 Rent From Guest House	0.00	00'0
2 Rent From Community/Auditoriums/Commitee/Gst Rooms	0.00	00'0
3 Rent From Post Office, Bank, Etc.	0.00	00'0
4 Rent From Shops	0.00	00.00
5 Rent From Staff Quarters	0.00	00'0
6 Sale of Assets - Plan	0.00	0.00
B. Charges for use of Transport	0.00	00'0
C. Water/electricity Charges	0.00	00.00
D. Charges for Medical facilities	0.00	00.00
E. Recovery of leave salary & pension contribution	0.00	00.00
F. Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00
SRC	17,033.00	
Council	12,11,767.00	8,16,896.00



Particulars	Current Year (2018-2019)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
G. Others		
1 Student Welfare Fees	0.00	0.00
2 Modernization Fees	0.00	0.00
3 Alumni Subscription Fees	0.00	0.00
4 Career Development Programmes Fees	0.00	0.00
5. Gymkhana Fees	0.00	0.00
6 Festival Fees	0.00	0.00
7 Personal Accident Insurance Fees	0.00	0.00
8 Misc. Income N.P	0.00	0.00
9. Grant Received From Ministry (EF)	0.00	0.00
10. Sales of Books (SRC)	0.00	0.00
11. Miscellaneous Receipt	0.00	0.00
12. Interest Recd. Ghadar-II	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	12,28,800.00	8,16,896.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



**TABLE 5.14** 

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE - 14 PRIOR PERIOD INCOME

For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars	Current Year (2018-2019)	Previous Year (2017-2018)
1 PPI Academic Receipts	0	0
2 PPI Income from Investments	0	0
3 PPI Interest earned	0	0
4 PPI Other Income	0	0
TOTAL	0	0

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



Member Secretary (K Ratnam)

### TABLE 5.15 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

# SCHEDULE - 15 STAFF PAYMENTS AND BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)

For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

			0 11 16 period 20 10-0-4-0 10 20 19-00-0	10-00-6107				
Particulars		Curren	Current Year (2018-2019)	.2019)	Ь	Previous Year (2017-2018)	r (2017-2018	()
	General	SC	ST	Total	General	SC	ST	Total
I) Establishment Expenditure								
a) Salaries, Wages and Allowances	5,30,39,767.00		21,30,238.00	71,20,122.00   21,30,238.00   6,22,90,127.00	5,11,13,437.00 72,35,335.00	72,35,335.00	26,01,140.00	26,01,140.00 6,09,49,912.00
b) OTA and Honorarium	4,92,679.00			4,92,679.00	2,51,975.00			2,51,975.00
c) Contribution to other funds (Specify): New Pension Scheme	18,37,706.00			18,37,706.00	16,53,998.00			16,53,998.00
d) Provision for Pension & Retirement Fund					56,00,000.00			56,00,000.00
e) Others: Reimbursement of medical expenses	31,17,269.00			31,17,269.00	12,42,059.00			12,42,059.00
f) TA/LTC paid to employees	5,53,127.00			5,53,127.00	15,88,821.00			15,88,821.00
g) Retirement and Terminal Benefits	30,39,926.00			30,39,926.00	1,84,09,190.00			1,84,09,190.00
h) Leave Salary Encashment	5,96,634.00			5,96,634.00	4,17,203.00			4,17,203.00
i) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution								0.00
j) Children Education Allowance	7,39,303.00			7,39,303.00	7,21,635.00			7,21,635.00
TOTAL	6,34,16,411.00 71,20,122.00 21,30,238.00 7,26,66,771.00	71,20,122.00	21,30,238.00	7,26,66,771.00	8,09,98,318.00 72,35,335.00	72,35,335.00	26,01,140.00	26,01,140.00 9,08,34,793.00
II) (PENSION)								
Pension	2,40,69,990.00			2,40,69,990.00	2,17,30,870.00			2,17,30,870.00
Total				9,67,36,761.00	9,67,36,761.00 10,27,29,188.00 72,35,335.00 26,01,140.00 11,25,65,663.00	72,35,335.00	26,01,140.00	11,25,65,663.00

(Rajesh Kumar)

D.D.O.



IABLE 5.16
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE - 16 ACADEMIC EXPENSES

Particulars		Current	Current Year (2018-2019)	2019)	<b>a</b>	Previous Year (2017-2018)	(2017-2018)	
	General	၁ၭ	ST	Total	General	၁ၭ	ST	Total
a) Laboratory Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Field Work/Participation in Conferences Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c)Teaching Aids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Seminar/ confrence	53,12,539.00	0	0	53,12,539.00	0	0	0	0
e) Payment to Visiting Faculty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f) Research Activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g) Examination Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
h) Student Welfare Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
i) Admission Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
j) Publication Subsidy	16,35,212.00	0	0	16,35,212.00	0	0	0	0
k) Convocation Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I) Miscellaneous Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
m) ICHR Lecture Series	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
n) Honorium for expert comments	7,53,358.00	0	0	7,53,358.00	9,56,927.00	0	0	9,56,927.00
o) Expen. Exam - SAF-PDF-JRF	5,18,660.00	0	0	5,18,660.00	0	0	0	0.00
y) National Fellowship	29,02,693.00	0	0	29,02,693.00	36,99,117.00	0	0	36,99,117.00
(z) Gurukul Fellowship	13,86,925.00	0	0	13,86,925.00	17,22,000.00	0	0	17,22,000.00
ab) Research Project	57,51,004.00	2,09,625.00	1,54,375.00	61,15,004.00	51,22,325.00	10,29,167.00	3,99,375.00	65,50,867.00



Particulars		S	Current Year (2018-2019)	2018-2019)		Previou	Previous Year (2017-2018)	7-2018)
	General	SC	ST	Total	General	SC	ST	Total
Senior Research Fellowship	38,94,000.00	8,36,000.00	5,72,000.00	53,02,000.00	51,17,246.00	11,07,969.00		62,25,215.00
Post Doctrol Fellowship	48,14,981.00	15,33,400.00	3,66,471.00	67,14,852.00	47,79,897.00	7,67,134.00	3,86,534.00	59,33,565.00
Junior Research Fellowship	1,92,96,758.00	50,05,743.00		24,17,600.00 2,67,20,101.00	1,95,72,777.00	39,06,449.00	14,96,779.00	2,49,76,005.00
Study Grant	20,87,000.00	1,56,000.00	1,89,000.00	24,32,000.00	23,57,038.00	2,15,500.00	36,000.00	26,08,538.00
ah) Foriegn TA Grant for attending seminar	5,46,649.00	0	0	5,46,649.00	4,56,277.00	0	0	4,56,277.00
ak) Foriegn TA Grant for collection for material(G)	8,67,465.00	0	62,518.00	9,29,983.00	10,35,149.00	1,06,612.00	1,22,536.00	12,64,297.00
Assistence to professional organization of Historian for holding Seminar, Symposia, Conference, Workshop	1,09,37,983.00	0	0	0 1,09,37,983.00	91,71,281.00	30,70,000.00	26,62,000.00	1,49,03,281.00
ao) Cultural Exchange Program	11,22,530.00	0	0	11,22,530.00	12,26,900.00	0	0	12,26,900.00
Special Project								
(i) Economic History Project	5,092.00	00.00	0.00	5,092.00	0	0	0	0
(ii) A Dictionary Project	0	0	0	0	3,99,648.00	0	0	3,99,648.00
(iii) Modern India Pre-Post Partition	0	0	0	0	16,10,000.00	0	0	16,10,000.00
(iv) History of Science andTechnology	0	0	0	0	3,00,000.00	0	0	3,00,000.00
(v) Environment History of India	1,680.00	0	0	1,680.00	3,53,468.00	0	0	3,53,468.00
(vi) Translation of Foreigh Sources	50,000.00	00.00	0.00	50,000.00	0	0	0	0
(vi) Princely State	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,27,500.00	0	0	4,27,500.00
(viii) Ek Bharat Shresth Bharat	4,86,130.00	00:00	0.00	4,86,130.00	0	0	0	0
Total	6,23,70,659.00	77,40,768.00		7,38,73,391.00	37,61,964.00 7,38,73,391.00 5,83,07,550.00 1,020,2,831.00	1,020,2,831.00	51,03,224.00	51,03,224.00 7,36,13,605.00



### TABLE 5.17 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

## SCHEDULE- 17 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Particulars		Current	Current Year (2018-2019)	2019)			Previous Year (2017-2018)	ar (2017-20	018)	
	ğ	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	쭛	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total
A Infrastructure										
a) Electricity Expenses						0	0	0	0	0
b) (i) Rent, Rates & Taxes	17,40,448				17,40,448	21,87,797	0	0	0	21,87,797
(ii) Provision for Rent, Rates & Taxes							0	0	0	0
B Communication										
a) Postage Connectivity Charge & Telephone	8,68,165	34,426	6,800		9,09,391	4,23,092	0	7,740	0	4,30,832
b) Telphnone Expenses						8,67,935	0	0	12,954	8,80,889
C Others										
a) TA/DA Expenses	56,40,218	67,923	2,11,012	89,104	60,08,257	75,56,702	2,36,120	0	1,12,927	79,05,749
b) Advertisement and Publicity Expenses	7,79,625				7,79,625	3,90,726	0	0	0	3,90,726
c) Publication Expenses	1,73,470				1,73,470	0	0	0	0	0
d) Printing and Stationery	17,53,958		928,99		18,20,814	17,35,683	35,000	41,862	10,145	18,22,690
e) Hospitality	3,31,498	10,151	1,730		3,43,379	1,72,799	0	9,532	0	1,82,331
f)Auditors Remuneration						1,34,205	0	0	0	1,34,205
g) Professional Charge	48,615				48,615	14,000	0	0	0	14,000
h) Repro graphic Facility	41,117				41,117	2,80,349	0	0	0	2,80,349

|--|

Particulars		Current \	Current Year (2018-2019)	-2019)		ш.	revious Ye	Previous Year (2017-2018)	.018)	
	HQ	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	HQ	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total
i) Livery						21,576	0	0	0	21,576
j) Local Conveyance	1,15,780				1,15,780	0	0	0	0	0
k) Misc. Expenditure	27,63,380 4,83,963	4,83,963	14,276	46,843	33,08,462	34,66,623	2,43,339 18,981	18,981	32,517	37,61,460
I) Seminar (ICHR)						30,16,880	1,19,421 4,24,977	4,24,977	0	35,61,278
m) Publication Subsidy						16,85,554	0	0	0	16,85,554
n) Examination Expenditure	89,18,038				89,18,038	5,48,137	0	0	0	5,48,137
o) Newspaper/Priodicals	88,500	6,915			95,415	1,17,796	0	0	0	1,17,796
p) Daily Wages	10,26,325				10,26,325					
Total	2,42,89,137	6,03,378	3,00,674	1,35,947	2,53,29,136	2,42,89,137   6,03,378   3,00,674   1,35,947   2,53,29,136   2,26,19,854   6,33,880   5,03,092   1,68,543   2,39,25,369	6,33,880	5,03,092	1,68,543	2,39,25,369

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 **TABLE 5.18** 

## SCHEDULE- 18 TRANSPORTATIONS EXPENSES

For the Period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars		Current	Current Year (2018-2019)	2019)		Pre	vious Yea	Previous Year (2017-2018)	_
	욧	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	ЭН	SRC	NERC	_
(a) Vehicles owned by Institition 2,11,779.00	2,11,779.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	2,11,779.00	0.00   2,11,779.00   2,04,121.00	0	0	
b) Vehicles on Rentor Lease Expenses	0.00	0.00	00:00	00.00	0.00	0	0	0	
Total	2,11,779.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 2,11,779.00 2,04,121.00	2,04,121.00	0	0	

0

2,04,121.00

0 0

0 2,04,121.00

Total

WRC

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

TABLE 5.19 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE- 19 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

For the Period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars		Curr	Current Year (2018-2019)	18-2019)			Pr	Previous Year (2017-2018)	r (2017-201	8)	
	쭞	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	Plan		Non-Plan	u		Total
							HQ	SRC	NERC	WRC	
a) Cleaning Material	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b) RM for Building	0.00	0.00	00:0	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	1,200.00
c) Horticulture and Gardening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) RM for Office Equipments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e) RM of Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
f) RM for Furniture and Fixture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
g) RM of Books	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
h) RM of Laboratory Equipments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
i) RM of Audio Visual Equipments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
j) RM of Tubewells and water Supply	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
k) RM for Computer Equipments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I) Repair & Maintenance	605,095.00	0.00	51,771.00	0.00	656,866.00	0.00	856,457.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	856,457.00
Total	605,095.00	0.00	51,771.00	0.00	656,866.00	0.00	857,657.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	857,657.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



IABLE 5.20
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### **SCHEDULE- 20 FINANCE COST**

For the Period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars		Curr	Current Year (2018-2019)	18-2019)			Ā	evious Yea	Previous Year (2017-2018)	8	
	免	SRC	SRC NERC	WRC	Total	Plan		Non-Plan			Total
							쭛	SRC	NERC	WRC	
a) Lease Charge	0.00	0.00 00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00 00.00	00.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	00.00
b) Interest on Loan											
and Borrowing	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Bank Charges	4,919.00	0.00	00.0	00'0		0.00	4,919.00   0.00   16,443.00	00'0	00.0		0.00 16,443.00
Total	4,919.00	0	0	0	4,919.00 0 16,443.00	0	16,443.00	0	00'0		0.00 16,443.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

IABLE 5.21
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE - 21 OTHER EXPENSES

For the Period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars		Curr	Current Year (2018-2019)	18-2019)			Ā	evious Yea	Previous Year (2017-2018)	6	
	g	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	Plan		Non-Plan	5		Total
							Ã	SRC	NERC	WRC	
a) Provisions for Bad and Doubtful Debts or Advances	00:0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	00:00	0.00
b) Irrecoverable Balances Written-off	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00
c) TA to Chairman	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00
d) Hospitality	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 4,28,963.00 6,500.00 2,899.00	6,500.00	2,899.00	0.00	0.00 4,38,362.00
e) Auditors Remuneration	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 4,28,963.00 6,500.00 2,899.00	6,500.00	2,899.00	0.00	0.00 4,38,362.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



IABLE 5.22
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

### SCHEDULE - 22 PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES

For the Period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars	Current	Current Year (2018-2019)	18-2019)		Previous	Previous Year (2017-2018)	(8)
	General	၁၄	ST	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Prior Period Academic Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Prior Period Administrative Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Prior Period Establishment Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Prior Period Repairs and Maintenance Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Prior Period - Other expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

### 

# Indian Council of Historical Research

## (Ministry of Human Resource Development)

## 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001

### SCHEDULE-23

## For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNT POLICIES

## 1. BASIS FOR PREPARTION OF ACCOUNTS

The accounts are prepared under the Historical Cost Convention unless otherwise stated and generally on the Accrual method of accounting.

## 2. FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

- Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition including inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to acquisition, installation and commissioning. 2.1
- Gifted/Donated assets are valued at the declared value wherever available. If not available then the value is estimated based on the present market value adjusted with reference to the physical condition of the assets. They are set-up by credit to Capital Fund and merged with the Fixed Assets of the institution. Depreciation is charged at the rates applicable to the respective assets.
- Books received as gifts are valued at selling prices printed on the books. Where they are not printed, the values are based on assessment.
- Fixed assets are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on diminishing/reducing balance method at the following rates: 2.4



Tangible assets:	
1.Land	 %0
2.Site Development	 %0
3.Buildings	 2%
4.Roads & Bridges	 2%
5.Tube Well & Water Supply	 2%
6.Sewerage & Drainage	 2%
7.Electrical Installation and equipment	 2%
8.Plant & Machinery	 2%
9.Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	 %8
10.Office Equipment	 7.5%
11.Audio Visual Equipment	 7.5%
12.Computers & Peripherals	 20%
13.Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	 7.5%
14.Vehicles	 10%
15.Lib. Books & Scientific journals	 10%
Intangible assets (amortization):	
1.E-Journals	 40%
2.Computer Software	 40%
3. Patents and Copyrights	 9 years

- 2.5 Depreciation is provided for the whole year on addition during the year.
- Intangible Assets: Patents and copyrights, E Journal and Computer Software are grouped under Intangible Assets. რ
- Retirement Benefits: Liability towards gratuity/leave encashment payable on death/retirement of employees is recognised on payment basis However some provision is being made for retirement benefits.
- Accounting for sale: Sales are accounted for net, of sales returns, rebate and trade discount. 5
- Status of Regional Centres: Accounts of the Regional Centres Bangalore, Guwahati and Pune have been incorporated with the Council's account. 6
- Foreign Currency Transactions: Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction.
- 8. **Lease**: Lease rentals are expensed with reference to lease terms.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

(Rajesh Kumar)



## Indian Council of Historical Research (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 SCHEDULE - 24 For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

## Contingent Liabilities and Notes in account

- 1. Taxation: No Taxable income under Income Tax Act 1961, as such no provision for Income Tax has been considered necessary
- Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ rearranged, wherever necessary.
- Grant/subsidy irrevocable has been shown in Income and expenditure Account after deducting Unutilized Grant.
- The details of balance saving bank Accounts, Current Accounts and Fixed Deposit Accounts with Banks are enclosed as attachment "A" to the Schedule of Current Assets.
- The expenditure of 2017-18 has been reduced by Rs.56,00,000.00 and shown in the provision for Pension Fund and closing balance will be enhanced by Rs.56,00,000.00 as per Audit observation. 5
- In regards to Provident Fund Accounts, this account is separated from the Institution's Accounts. A receipt and Payment, an Income and Expenditure Accounts and a Balance sheet of the Provident Fund Account for the year 2018-19 have been attached to the Institutions Accounts. ဖ
  - 7. Currents Assets, Loan, Advances and Deposits:
- the aggregate amount shown in the balance sheet. As such we may treat opening balance in first time (in schedule 10) for unutilized grant equal to current In the opinion of Management the current assets, loan and advances and deposits have a value on realization in the ordinary course, equal to atleast assets, loan and advances and deposits to Rs.328.53 lakhs for the year 2017-2018.
- Schedules 1 to 24 are annexed to and from an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st MARCH 2019 and the Income and Expenditure Account for œ.

the year ended on that date.

(Rajesh Kumar)



# INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

# (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001

## Provident Fund Account

# Index of Annual Accounts 2018-2019

S.No	S.No Particular	Page No.
<del>-</del>	1. Balance Sheet of GPF/CPF Account as on 31st March 2019	113
5.	2. Income and Expenditure Account for the Year ended as on 31st March 2019 114	114
w.	3. Receipts and Payments Accounts of GPF/CPF for the Year ended 31st March 2019	115



TABLE 6.1
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

(Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

## 35, FEKOZESHAH KOAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 BALANCE SHEET OF GPF/CPF ACCOUNT AS ON 31st MARCH 2019

Amount 2017-18	Liabilities	Amount 2018-19	Amount 2017-18	Assets	Amount 2018-19
	GPF		4,03,89,710	Investment	3,88,68,312
3,14,92,131	3,14,92,131 Opening Balance	2,81,08,515	13,78,139	Int. Accrued as on 31/03/2018	21,80,676
4,23,586	Less: Subscription for March 2018	-4,40,267		Subscription Due for March 2019	4,06,057
46,86,689	Add: Subscriptions in the year	48,35,354	4,40,267	GPF	
4,40,267	Add: Sub for March 2019	4,06,057		CPF	
20,31,847	20,31,847 Add: Interest Credited	19,56,170		UC due to CPF	
1,01,18,833	1,01,18,833   Less: Advance/withdrawal	-38,68,870		NPS-II	
2,81,08,515	2,81,08,515 Closing Balance	3,09,96,959			
				Cash at Bank	
	Interest Reserve		13,58,351	UCO Bank	40,18,271
1,27,09,594	1,27,09,594 Opening Balance	1,54,57,952			
27,48,358	Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure				
	Less: Excess of Expenditure over Income	-9,81,595			
1,54,57,952	1,54,57,952   Closing Balance	1,44,76,357			
4,35,66,467 Total	Total	4,54,73,316	4,35,66,467	Total	4,54,73,316

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



TABLE 6.2 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

# (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON 31ST MARCH 2019

19,56,170	Total	47,80,205	19,56,170	Total	47,80,205
9,81,595	Add Excess of Expenditure over Income				
13,78,139	Less Interest accrued for March 18	35,72,063		Excess of Income over Expenditure	27,48,358
				NPS Tier-II Account	
	Refund to be obtained			University Contribution (CPF)	
	Add: Tax Recovered on Interest-			CPFAccount	
21,80,676	Add: Interest accrued on 31/03/19	13,78,139	19,56,170	GPFAccount	20,31,847
1,72,038	Interest earned on Investment	69,74,129		Interest Credited to:	
Amount 2018-19	Іпсоте	Amount 2017-18	Amount 2018-19	Expenditure	Amount 2017-18

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

# (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS OF GPF/CPF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2019

2,53,87,141	Total	5,34,66,894	2,53,87,141	Total	5,34,66,894
			1,72,038	Interest Received	69,74,129
40,18,271	UCO Bank	13,58,351	1,90,21,398	Investment Encashed	3,90,17,676
	Closing Balance:-			NPS Tier-II Account	
				CPF University Contribution	
1,75,00,000	Investment during the year	4,19,89,710		CPF Subscription	
			48,35,354	GPF Subscription	46,86,689
	University Contribution Withdrawal				
	NPS Tier-II				
	CPF Adv./Withdrawal		13,58,351	UCO Bank	27,88,400
38,68,870	GPF Adv./Withdrawal	1,01,18,833		Opening Balance as on 01/04/18	
Amount 2018-19	Assets	Amount 2017-18	Amount 2018-19	Liabilities	Amount 2017-18

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



### Appendix V

Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India on the Accounts of Indian Council of Historical Research for the year ended 31 March 2019

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Historical Research (Council) as at 31 March 2019, the Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2018-19. These financial statements include the accounts of three regional centres of the Council. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

- 2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiencycum-performance aspects, etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.
- 3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the

accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

- 4. Based on our audit, we report that:
- (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- (ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format of Accounts as prescribed by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.
- (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the Indian Council of Historical Research in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
- (iv) We further report that:

### A. Balance Sheet

### A.1 Liabilities

### A.1.1 Current Liabilities and Provision (Schedule 3) – Rs. 7.15 Crore

The above includes an amount of Rs. 4.13 crore under the head "Other Current Liabilities-Pension Fund" which is not in the nature of liabilities but in the nature of Earmarked Fund. The Authority for the creation of this Earmarked Fund has not been furnished to audit. Therefore it should be part of Capital Fund/Corpus Fund. This has resulted in overstatement of Current Liabilities & Provisions and understatement of Corpus/Capital Fund by Rs. 4.13 crore.

### A.2 Assets

### A.2.1 Loans Adavnces and Deposits (Schedule 8) – Rs. 65.30 lakh

The above does not include grant receivable of Rs. 2.30 crore which was sanctioned on 25 March 2019 but received in bank account on 02 April 2019. This has resulted in understatement of Loans Advances and Deposits and overstatement of Current Assets-Bank Balances by Rs. 2.30 crore.

### B. significant accounting policies (Schedule 23 & 24)

As per the Significant Accounting Policy No. 4 'Liability towards gratuity/leave encashment payable on death/retirement of employees is recognised on Payment basis'.



This accounting policy is in contravention of the format of accounts prescribed by MHRD and Accounting Standard 15 issued by ICAI which states that provision for retirement benefits should be made on the basis of actuarial valuation. This was also pointed out in last year report but no remedial action taken by the Council.

### C. Balance Sheet of Provident Fund Account

### C.1 Assets

### C.1.1 Investment- Rs. 3.89 crore

The above represent investment of GPF in Fixed Deposit Receipts whereas as per the records (FDRs certificates) investment as on 31 March 2019 is Rs. 4.04 crore. This has resulted in understatement of Investment and Interest Reserve by Rs. 15.33 lakh.

### D. General

- As per MHRD format the revenue expenditure depicted in Grants/Subsidies (Schedule 10) should be shown as income in the Income & Expenditure Account. However, Council's revenue expenditure depicted in Schedule 10 was Rs. 19.68 crore but the grant income accounted for in Income and expenditure Account was Rs. 16.39 crore. This was in contravention to approved format.
- (ii) Separate accounts of NPS have not been maintained by the Council which is contravention of format of accounts prescribed by MHRD.
- (iii) The sub heads in some of the schedules of accounts viz. Schedule 3, Schedule 4, Schedule 5, Schedule 7 and Schedule 8 are not as per the format prescribed by MHRD.

### E. Grants-in-aid

The Council during the year 2018-19 received grant-in-aid of Rs. 18.75 crore and had an opening balance of Rs. 3.29 crore. Out of the total funds of Rs. 22.04 crore it utilized Rs. 20.57 crore leaving an unspent balance of Rs. 1.47 crore as on 31 march 2019.

### F. Management letter

Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, ICHR through a management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action.



- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report, give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
- a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Historical Research as at 31st March 2019.
- b. In so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the deficit for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C & AG of India

Place: New Delhi Director General of Audit

Date: 09.01.2020 Central Expenditure



### **Annexure to Audit Report**

### Adequacy of internal Audit System 1.

- The Council has its own internal audit department, but no internal audit has been conducted so far. Only financial matters were routed through internal audit department and there was no specific plan prepared during the year 2018-19.
- However, the enternal audit of Council has been conducted by the Pr. Pay and Accounts Office of Ministry up to 2015-16 only 14 audit paras were outstanding.
- Internal Audit manual is not yet prepared by the Council.
- No review meeting were taken by the Council's Management.

### 2. **Adequacy of internal Control System**

- Internal control system was found to be deficient due to following reasons:
- The Physical verification of assets and Inventories was not done regularly.
- As on 31.3.2019, 26 External Audit paras for the period from 1995-96 to 1914-15 were pending for settlement.
- Expenditure Control Register, Advance Register, Register of contract, Grantin-Aid register are not maintained and Fixed Assets Register has not been maintained in prescribed format.
  - MHRD format was not followed in some cases pointed out in main report.

### **3.** System of physical verification of Assets

The physical verification of Furniture and Fixture, Plant & Machinery and Computer & Accessories has been done up to 2013-14 for Vehicle up to 15.5.2013. The council has constituted a Committee in the regard during 2017-18 but report for the same is yet to be submitted by the Committee.

### System of physical verification of inventory 4.

As per department reply, the physical verification of Library is completed upto the year 2003 but supporting documents in this regard have not been provided to Audit.



- ♦ The physical verification of Stationery and Consumables has been conducted up to 2013-14. The Council has constituted a Committee in this regard during 2017-18 but report for the same is yet to be submitted by the Committee.
- 5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues
- ♦ As per accounts, no statutory dues were outstanding for more than six months as on 31.03.2019.



### Appendix **VI**

### RESEARCH PROJECTS, 2018-2019

- 1. Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh, (Assistant Professor), C-38, University Campus, DR. Harisingh Gour University. Sagar (M.P.) – 470003 to work on लिलतिवस्तर की सांस्कृतिक मृल्यवत्ता (Cultural Appraisal of Lalitavistara).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 2. Dr. Jeewan S. Kharakwal, Pratap Nagar, Udaipur, Rajasthan – 313001 to work on Archaeological Investigation in Girwa Tehsil, District Udaipur.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 3. Dr. Sushil Kumar Pandey S/o Late Sh. Sumiran Pandey, Patel Nagar, P.o. Kadipur, Sultanpur (U.P.) - 228145 to work on दक्षिण पूर्व एशिया में कौण्डिन्य एवं अगस्त्य ऋषि की ऐतिहासिक तथा उनके सांस्कृतिक प्रभाव.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 4. Dr. Ujwala J. Nehete, 37B, Gat No65/66, Vidyut Colony, Jalgaon, Dist. Jalgaon, Maharashtra to work on Transcription of Sources for writing History of *Medieval East Khandesh (Transcription of the Documents in Modi Script).*



- The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 5. Dr. Debajit Dutta, Department of History, Jadavpur University, 188, Raja S.C. Mallick Road, Kolkata 7000032 (W.B.) to work on *Numismatography of Pre-Modern North-East Indian Princely State: A Study in Historical Perspective*.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 6. Dr. Chittabrata Palit S/o Late Bhupati Palit, 222, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata (W.B.) 700068 to work on *Two Forgotten Scientists of Bengal with Unforgettable Work*.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 7. Dr. J. Limainla Ao, House No. 73, Viola Colony, Dimapur (Nagaland) 797112 to work on *Representation of Ao-Naga Women in Folk Tradition: A Historical Analysis*.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 8. Dr. Shraddha Kambhojkar, 603, Rama Apartments, Walavekar Nagar, Pune-411009, Maharashtra to work on *A Historical Study of two Satya Shodhak Samajist Newspapers Deenbandhu (1877 1910) and Deenmitra (1910 1967)*.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac only) for a period of two years.
- 9. Dr. Jibraeil, Centre of Advanced Study, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on *Water Harvesting, Irrigation and Agricultural Production in Jaipur state: A Physical Survey on the basis of Archival and Archaeological Sources (Seventeenth-Nineteenth Centuries).* 
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 10. Dr. Narendra Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, S/o Sh. Suresh Singh, Department of Medieval and Modern History, Iswar Saran Degree College



(University of Allahabad), Allahabad-211004, Uttar Pradesh to work on गाजीपुर में 1857 : प्रतिरोध का लोक स्वरुप व स्वतंत्रता के स्तर.

The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.

Dr. Akhaya Kumar Mishra, S/o Sh. Banambar Mishar, Balugaon College, Blugaon, District-Khordha-752030, Odisha to work on Socio-Economic and Cultural Life of Rural Area of Undivided Puri in Odisha from C.E. 1803-1947- A Study.

The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.1,59,500/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Nine Thousand & Five Hundred only) for a period of two years.

12. Dr. Jayant Upadhyay, S/o Sh. Kapil Deo Upadhyay, 135, Chandan Nagar Colony, Karaundi, PO-BBU, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh to work on भारतीय अर्थविज्ञान का ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य.

The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years. The Committee further suggested that the scholar should be informed that Rs.75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand only) out of the total approved grant should be spent on purchase of books (which on completion the work should be returned to the ICHR). Moreover the scholar should also be conveyed that historical perspective must be reflected in the research study on the proposed subject/topic.

13. Dr. Sankar Kumar Das, S/o Late Sh. Bankim Chandra Das, Department of History, Bankura University, PO-Purandarpur, District-Bankura, West Bengal-722155 to work on The Mahishya Movement in Midnapore and its Impact in Bengal Politics (1897-1931).

The Committee recommended the proposal in principle and sanctioned the grant of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac only). However, it was decided to ask the scholar to specify the budget expenditure i.e. travelling, lodging, boarding and other admissible expenditure and submit the revised budget before the release of the approved grant.

14. Dr. Ritesh Vyas, S/o Sh. Chaturbhuj Vyas, D-295, Radha Sadan, Murlidhar Vyas Nagar, Bikaner-334004, Rajasthan to work on *देशज पत्थर पर देशज स्थापत्य* : बिकानेर की भवन स्थापत्य कला पर प्रभावों का आंकलन.

The Committee recommended the proposal in principle and sanctioned a sum of

- Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac only) for a period of two years. However, the Committee suggested that the scholar should justify the term ns"kt in the proposed title of the study or find the alternate "term" for the proposed study and submit the synopsis with the changes in title and proposal both. The First instalment of the grant would be released only after receiving the revised proposal.
- 15. Dr. Kuldip Kaur Dhaliwal, V.P.O. Sidhwan Bet, Teh Jagraon, District Ludhiana, Punjab- 142033 to work on *Status of Women's Rights in India and Bangladesh: a Holistic Study*.
  - The Member Secretary, ICHR has approved a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 16. Dr. Manoj Kumar Dubey, Department of Ancient History, Culture and Archaeology, Iswar Saran Post Graduate College, University of Allahabad, Allahabad (U.P.) to work on A Critical Analysis of Stages in the Development of Early Indian Economy and it's Impact on Social transformation: 1500 B.C.-300 A.D.
  - The Hon'ble Chairman, ICHR has approved a sum of Rs.3,30,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh & Thirty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 17. Dr. Devendra Kumar Singh, S/o Sh. Uma Shankar Singh Dept. of History, Faculty of Social Science, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, Second Campus Lalpur, Dist.-Anuppur (M.P.)-484887 to work on *Survey and Documentation of Archaeological Remains in Arpa Valley, Chattisgarh*.
  - The Hon'ble Chairman, ICHR has approved a sum of Rs. 2,31,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs Thirty One Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 18. Dr. Shivchand Singh, Village- Marora (Badama), Post Office- Timali Via Agastyamuni Dist. Rudraparayag (U.K.) 246421 to work on आर्थिक इकाई के रूप में जनपद चमोली के मन्दिरों का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन (10 वीं सदी ई0 से 1947 ई0 तक)
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.2,75,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Seventy Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 19. Dr. M. Bavani (Assistant Professor), P.G. & Research Deptt. of History, V.V. Vanniaperumal College for Women, Virudhunagar (Tamil Nadu) to work on *The Confluence of Tribal's Customs and Manners Among the Shepherds of Southern Tamilnadu A Case Study*.



- The Committee recommended a sum of Rs. 1,80,000/- (Rupees One Lac Eighty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 20. Dr. Santoshi Kumari D/o Sh. Binod Choudhary, D-3, Staff Quarters, Lakshmibai College, Ashok Vihar, Ph-III, New Delhi – 110052 to work on *Relocating the* Sacred Space of Gaya.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac only) for a period of two years.
- 21. Dr. Nishu Kumar S/o Sh. Ramnivas, Department of Political Science, Chaman Lal Mahavidhyala Landhaura, Haridwar, Uttarakhand – 247664 to work on  $\vec{x}$ दीनदयाल उपाध्याय के राजनीतिक चिन्तन का ऐतिहासिक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन : एकात्म मानववाद के विशेष सन्दर्भ में
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. Suresh Rai K, Flat No. 303, Sai Radha Empire, Near Ammanni Ramanna 22. Shetty hall Kolambe, Udupi (Karnataka) – 576101 to work on *Based of* Sovereignty in The Southern Coast of Karnataka.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. Neena Thakur D/o Sh. Kashinath Singh, A-4, Jyoti Vihar, Sambalpur University Campus, Burla, Sambalpur (Odisha) – 768019 to work on *Use of* Ochre: An Ethnoarchaeological Perspective from Odisha.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac only) for a period of two years. However, the Committee directed that the scholar should be asked to submit the revised budget stating the remuneration for research assistant for one year only in accordance with the prescribe norms.
- Dr. P. Thangamuthu, Department of History, Pasumpon Thiru Muthuramalinga Thevar Memorial College, Kamuthi, Ramanathapuram District, Tamil Nadu -623604 to work on The Social and Cultural Contributions of Telugu Rulers in Tamil Nadu: With Special Reference to Madurai Nayak Kingdom (From 1529 to 1736 A.D.) – A Study.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,05,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 25. Dr. Manoj Kumar, Assistant Professor, Department of AIHC and Archaeology,

- IGNTU, Amarkantak, Anuppur (M.P.) 484887 to work on *The Emergence* and Expansion of human Cultures in Amarkantak Plateau: An Archaeological Investigation in Context with Geomorphology and Cultural Continuity.
- The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 26. Dr. Pragati Bandopadhyay, 37-J, Suren Sarkar Road, Beliaghata, Kolkata (W.B.)
   700010 to work on *The Hindu Mahasabha and National Movement in Bengal*.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 27. Dr. S. Jeevanandam, (Assistant Professor) Department of History, Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur P.o., Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim 737102 to work on *Medieval in the Modern: Knowledge Production and Shaping of History*.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 28. Dr. Manjiri Bhalerao, G-1104, Rohan Nilay, Phase-I, Aundh, Pune (M.H.) 411007 to work on *Reconstructing the History of the Ashtavinayakas in western Maharashtra*.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 29. Dr. Arpit Lalitray Patadiya, Department of Political Science and Humanities, Social Science Building, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, District Anand, Gujarat 388120 to work on *The Political History of Gujarat: From Inception to the Present (1960-2017)*.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,60,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Sixty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 30. Dr. Vasanthkumar Ramabhai Patel S/o Sh. Ramabhai, D-102, Sardar Patel University Staff Colony, Opp. Kendriya Vidyalaya, Nana Bazaar, Vallabh Vidyanagar, District Anand, Gujarat 388120 to work on *Integration of Princely States: Sardar Patel and The Bhavnagar Princely State*.
  - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) for a period of two years. However, the committee recommended that the suggestions of the expert on the proposal should be incorporated by the scholar.



31. Dr. Nirmal Kumar Mahato S/o Sh. Bhutnath Mashato, Department of History, University of Gour Banga, Malda (W.B.) - 732123 to work on Adivasi – Nature Interactions in the Jungle Mahals in the Anthropocene, Eastern india.

The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh only) for a period of two years.



### Appendix **VI**(A)

### **ONGOING** RESEARCH PROJECTS, 2018-2019

- डॉ. अनिल पुरोहित, 21/43, चोपासनी आवास बोर्ड, जोधपुर-342008, राजस्थान to work on पश्चिमी राजस्थान का उपान्तिक वर्ग : सामाजिक-आर्थिक स्तरीकरण में परिवर्तन का अध्ययन (18वीं से 19वीं शताब्दी).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh Only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. Himanshu Shekhar Acharya, Flat No. 104, Silver Apartment, Near Gobila Gas Agency, Ramghat Road, Aligarh – 202001, U.P. to work on *The Historical* Importance of Jaina Puranas.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.1,25,000/- (Rupees One Lac Twenty Five Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. Ram Bihari Upadhyay, Chairman, Kosala Research Institute Baurawn Annapur, Ambedkar Nagar, U.P. to work on अवध के सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक शहिष्णुता.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. Suresh Chandra Mishra, 13 Vardhman Parisar, Chunabhatti, Bhopal 462016 to work on मध्यप्रदेश में 1857 का महासंग्राम.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.



- Dr. Nandini Bhattacharya, B2/4, 63/9/1c, Prince Golam Hossain Shah Road, Kolkata- 700032 to work on A Reappraisal of India's Historic Link with Tajik – Uzbek Cultural Heritage: A Shared Past Revisited through Relics and Artifacts.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. Chandrappa C, Associate Professor & HOD, Department of History, 6. Govt. First Grade College, Varthur Bangalore – 87. to work on *Historiography* of B.R. Ambedkar – (On Annihilation of Caste).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. P.N. Premlatha, No. 4, Radha nagar, Near E.P.R. Nagar, Ullagaram Madipakkam, Chennai – 600091, Tamil Nadu to work on Little known Tamil Heroines of Quit India Movement to Independence and their status subsequently: Reflections from Unconventional Sources.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. Pradeep Kumar Behera, A-4, Jyoti Vihar, Sambalpur University Campus, Burla, Sambalpur, Odisha – 768019 to work on Potters of Jagannath Temple, Puri: An Ethnoarchaeological Perspective.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 9. Dr. Parwez Nazir, C-8, Galaxy Apartment Shamshad Market, Aligarh – 202002 to work on Urdu Journalism and Women Empowerment (1885-1920).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 10. Dr. Partha Dutta, B-4/184, Kalyani, Nadia 741235, West Bengal to work on Trade Union Movement in Bengal: Emerging Trends Prospect and Challenges: A Study of Bharatiya Mazdoor Sangh (BMS).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 11. Dr. Manas Dutta, Department of History Kazi Nazrul Univeristy, Nazrul Road, Kalla Bypass, P.O. Kalla CH. Asansol – 713340 to work on *The Native and* the Coloniser's War: Exploring the Indian Soldier's Contribution in the Great War (1914-1918).

- The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 12. Dr. Bina Sengar, Assistant Professor, Department of History and Ancient Indian Culture, University Campus, Aurangabad, Maharashtra 431004 to work on *Historical Study of Cultural Patterns on trade route between Uttarapatha and Dakshinapatha C.11*<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup>.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 13. Dr. Dishwar Nath Khute, Assistant Professor, School of Studies in History, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur 492010 to work on *Dalit Utthan Mein Guru Ghasi Das Evam Satnam Panth ki Bhoomika Chhattisgarh ke Vishesh Sandarbh mein: Unnasvi Shatabdi se Vartman Tak.* 
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 14. Dr. Priya Thakur, Assistant Professor, Department of Studies and Research in History and Archaeology, Tumkur University, Tumkur 572103 (Karnataka) to work on *Understanding the Historical Transition of Tumkur Region through Hero Stones*.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 2,25,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Twenty Five Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 15. डॉ. मीना कुमारी, 1522 ए/12, द्वितीय तल, गोविन्दपुरी कालकाजी, दिल्ली-110019 to work on *बीकानेर राज्य की जल व्यवस्था का ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य में अध्ययन :* (1701 ई.-1950 ई.).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 16. Dr. Rai Jasbir Singh, 33, Mohini Park, Oppsite Khalsa College, Amritsar 143002 (Punjab) to work on *Banned Literature of the Ghadar Movement*. The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 17. Dr. Anuradha Singh, L-12, F.F. Warden Quarter, Jodhpur Colony, B.H.U. Campus, Varanasi 221005 (Uttar Pradesh) to work on *Kashi as Living Center of Indian Cultural Heritage: Present Relevance*.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.



- 18. Dr. Udayakumar S, House No. 189, L.I.G. Colony, K.K. Nagar, Madurai 625020 (Tamil Nadu) to work on *Understanding the ancient leather air* bellows through ethno-techno-archaeological lens: with special reference to Maharashtra. India.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac & Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 19. Dr. Ratnesh Kumar Tripathi, Department of History, Satyawati College (M), Ashok Vihar, Phase-III, New Delhi-110052 to work on Saraswati Ghati ke Pramukh Tirtho ka Atihasik Adhyaan (Haryana ke Vishesh Sandarbh mein).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 20. Dr. Vikas Kumar Singh, A Block, Ashok Puram Colony, Street/Locality: Near Indane Gas Agency, Dafi, BHU, City & District: Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh) -221011 to work on Pathways and Highways of the Karmanasa Valley with special reference to its Archaeology and Ancient Routes (From Patiliputra to Kashi).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 21. Dr. Manoj Kumar Tiwari, 11, New Flats, Hirapuri Colony, University Teachers Residence, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur – 273009 to work on Cultural Nationalism: Indian National Identity in the Context of Traditional Belief System in Northern India.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 22. Dr. Ambika Dhaka, III/107, G.D.A. Quarters, Sector 5, Jai Narain Vyas Colony, Bikaner – 334001 to work on An Analytical study of Fifteenth Century Temples at Chittorgarh Fort.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 23. Dr. Hukam Singh Bhati, 36, Pooja Colony, Near Chopasni School, Jodhpur, Rajasthan to work on मारवाड़ राज्य की भूमि-दान प्रणाली (1450-1680 ई.).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.



- 24. Dr. Dilip Kataria, Assistant Professor, I/3 Adhyapak Kutir, Pratapgunj, Vadodara 380002 (Gujarat) to work on *Gujarati Literature and Cultural Resurgence: A Study of Gujarati Literature during the 19th and 20th Centuries*.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 25. Dr. Hare Ram Tripathi, Type-5/07, Staff Quarters, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Katwaria Sarai, New Delhi- 110016 to work on भारतीय दर्शन का क्रमिक विकास (ऐतिहासिक एवं सैद्धांतिक परिप्रेक्ष्य में).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 26. Dr. Kaushal Kumar Pandey, (Assistant Professor), Journalism & Mass Communication, SCVB Govt. College, Palampur, Kangra (H.P.) 176061 to work on काशी की पत्रकारिता का क्रमबद्ध इतिहास.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 27. Dr. G. Balaji (Assistant Professor), C.P.R. Institute of Indological Research, 1, Eldams Road, Alwarpet, Chennai 600018 (Tamilnadu) to work on *An Epigraphical Study of History of Science and Technology of Tamils* 600 *CE to 1400 CE*.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000 (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 28. Dr. Satish S. Naik, Palaeobotany Lab, Dept. of A.I.H.C. and Archaeology, Deccan College, Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Pune 411006 to work on *Early Agriculture in Vidarbha: An Archaeobotanical Approach*. The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000 (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 29. Dr. P.C. Vishwakarma C/o Principal, Kala Evam Dharma Shodh Sansthan, Varanasi 221005 to work on वाराणसी की लोककला—समग्र का ऐतिहासिक एवं सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,50,000 (Rupees Four Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 30. Dr. Meena Gautam, House No. B-3, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kailash Colony, New Delhi 110048 to work on *Archival Education in India- An all India Perspective*.



- The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000 (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 31. Dr. Manish Kumar Dwivedi, Plot No. 26, Rohit Nagar, P.O. B.H. University, Varanasi (U.P.) to work on भारतीय साहित्य, कला एवं लोक परम्परा में गंगा (वर्तमान ऐतिहासिक एवं सामाजिक सन्दर्भों के आलोक में प्रासंगिकता).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000 (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 32. डॉ. राजेन्द्र कुमार, 5-के.एच.-18, डुपलेक्स कॉलोनी, बीकानेर-334001 (राजस्थान) to work on बीकानेर राज्य में मांदिरों का प्रबंधन एवं शासकीय व गैर शासकीय दुष्टिकोण : एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन (1650 ई. से 1950ई.).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 2,25,000 (Rupees Two Lac Twenty Five Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 33. Dr. Geetashree Singh, (Assistant Professor), Department of History, Sindho Kanho Bisha University, Purulia (W.B.), Pin Code-723104 to work on Game *Under the Raj: Aspects of Hunting in Colonial Assam (1826-1947).* 
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 2,80,000 (Rupees Two Lac Eighty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 34. Dr. Sumit, Flat No. 214, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Sawastik Residency, IGNOU Road, New Delhi – 100068 to work on Economic and Social Condition of Textile Artisans in Marwar during the 18th century (A Study Based on Archival sources).
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 3,00,000 (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 35\*. Dr. Sachin S. Pendse, 12/A/24, Takshila CHS, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri, Mumbai – 400093 to work on *The Study and Interpretation of Angre Daptar*. The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,35,000 (Rupees Four Lac Thirty Five Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 36. Dr. Lalit Gupta, 108 A (Pvt), Gandhi Nagar, Jammu (J&K) 180004 to work on Darva-Abhisara – A Study of Place Names.
  - The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 4,00,000 (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.

News of the candidate death was received in the unit and after due process file was closed.



37. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Rao, Maharana Pratap Post Graduate College, Jungle Dhoosar, Gorakhpur – 273014 (U.P.) to work on नाथपंथ: योग अध्यात्म एवं साधना (वर्तमान उपादेयता का ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य).

The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 5,00,000 (Rupees Five Lac Only) for a period of two years.



### Appendix **VII**

### **NATIONAL** FELLOWSHIPS, 2018-2019

National Fellowships are offered by the Chairman, ICHR in consultation with RPC Members to eminent scholars in History who have made outstanding contribution to research in their respective fields, to enable them to continue their academic activities. During the reported period the following historian were awarded the National Fellowship of ICHR:

- 1. Professor C.V. Ramachandra Rao, Chennai, Tamilnadu, was offered National Fellowship of ICHR by the 154th Research Project Committee (RPC) held on 26.10.2018 for the period of two years to work on Cultural History of Andradesa (CBCE 1000-CE 1530) @ Rs.60,500/(fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66,000/- (contingency amount) per annum from 01.12.2018 to 30.11.2020.
- 2. Professor Maheshwari Prasad, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, was offered National Fellowship of ICHR by the 154th Research Project Committee (RPC) held on 26.10.2018 for two years to work on Ideas of Social Reformation, Non-*Violence and Peace in the Mahabharata* @ Rs.60,500/(fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66,000/- (contingency amount) per annum from 01.12.2018 to 30.11.2020.



### Appendix **VII**(A)

### ONGOING NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS, 2018-2019

- 1. Professor S.S.Ramachandra Murthy, 4-70, Sathya Sai Nagar, near Sathya Sai Mandiram, Tiruchanoor P.O., Tirupati, was offered National Fellowship by the 145<sup>th</sup> RPC meeting held on 13.08.2016 for two years to work on *Indian Epigraphy: Its Bearing on Hindu Iconography @*Rs.55,000/-(fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.60,000/-(contingency amount) per annum. (From 03.09.2016 to 02.09.2018)
- 2. Professor K.S.Gupta, 23, Padmini Marg, Ravindar Nagar, Udaipur, was offered National Fellowship by the 145th RPC meeting held on 13.08.2016 for two years to work on *Comprehensive study of Mewar (with special reference to 16th Century @*Rs.55,000/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.60000/- (contingency amount) per annum. (From 01.10.2016 to 30.09.2018)
- 3. Professor M.Chindananda Murthy, 56A, 4th Cross Vijayanagar, 2nd stage, Bengaluru, was offered National Fellowship by the 146th RPC meeting held on 27.10.2016 for two years to work on *Social and Cultural life as depicted in pre-modern Kannada Literature-c.* 850AD-1600 A.D. @Rs.55,000/-(fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.60000/-(contingency amount) per annum. (From 23.10.2016 to 22.10.2018)



- Professor Shivaji Singh, Shivala Nagar, Mohadipur, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, was offered National Fellowship by the 146th RPC meeting held on 27.10.2016 for two years to work on Rigvedic Literature and Archaeology @Rs.55,000/ - (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.60,000/- (contingency amount) per annum. (From 24.11.2016 to 23.11.2018)
- 5. Professor Vijay Kumar Vashishtha, Jaipur, Rajasthan was offered National Fellowship by the 150th RPC meeting held on 01.11.2017 for two years to work on Mahatma Gandhi and removal of Untouchability in Rajasthan, @Rs.60,500/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66,000/- (contingency amount) per annum. (From 20.11.2017 to 19.11.2019)



## Appendix VIII

#### **SENIOR ACADEMIC** FELLOWSHIPS, 2018-2019

Under the ICHR's Senior Academic Fellowship, the Senior Scholars who have done quality work and have publications of books and research papers in professional journals in their names are awarded fellowship of amount Rs.44,000/- per month, with contingency grant of Rs.44,000/- per annum for a period of two years following certain procedures.

#### The list is as below:

- Prof. S.M. Azizuddin Husain, 91 F, Sector-8, DDA Flats, Jasola 110025, New Delhi to work on 'Biographical Study of Sufis of India (13th Century to 18th Century AD)'.
- 2. Dr. Arvind Kumar, C/o R. K. Agrawal, Om Nagar Colony, Aditya Nagar (Chitaipur), Varanasi – 221005 to work 'Pracheen Kaleen Bhartiya Samaj aur Rashtra Nirman me Mahilao ki Sahbhagita (Ek Etihasik Adhyayan)'
- 3. Dr. Omana J, H.No. 536 A, Mattoor, P.O. Kalady, Cochin – 683574, Krnakulam to work on 'Nursed Bonds and Siphoned Service: Hybrid Identity among the Kerala female nurses in the USA'
- 4. Dr. Bindeshwar Ram, 4C Shevalik Aptts. Sector 9, Plot No.16, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110077 to work on 'Indian Diaspora (Girmitiyas) in 19th and 20th



- Centuries, Linkages of past and prospects of future in broad historical prospective'.
- 5. Prof. Konduru Kusumabai, 2-2-1133/8 Dhrumataru Enclave, Flat No G1, Street No.23, Newe Nallakunta, Hyderabad Telangana - 500044 to work on 'Cultural Life of Telangana Tribes with Special reference to Dance, Music and Musical Instruments'
- Prof. Myneni Krishna Kumari, Department of History& Archaeology, Andhra 6. University, Visakhapatnam – 530003 to work on 'Iconography and Mythology of Multiple-Headed and Hybrid Deities of Medieval South India'
- Dr. S. Sunil Kumar, 19-10-99/F3 New Indira Nagar, Near SGS Arts College, 7. Tirupati – 517502 to work on 'Historicity of Telugu Literature'
- 8. Dr. Gaikwad Ramesh Pandhrinath, 110 Pyari Gandgadwar, Metghar Killa, Tal. Triyambakeshwar, Dist Nashik, Maharashtra - 422212 to work on 'Contribution of Yoga in Promoting Global Peace: A Historical Perspective'
- 9. Dr. Nigam Bhardwaj, Behind DAV Public School VIP Colony, Nawada, Bihar - 805110 to work on 'नवादा अतीत से वर्तमान तक'।
- 10. Dr. Ranjusri Ghosh 213 M M Ghosh Road Behind 185, Kolkata 700074 to work on 'The Society in Transition (800-1200 CE): A study of Dedicator Inscriptions from North Bengal and Eastern Bihar'
- Dr. Saleem Shaik, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research Sector 81, Manauli (P), Dist. SAS Nagar, Mohali – 140306 to work on 'Antiquity of Rock Art in Madhya Pradesh: A Scientific Approach'



### Appendix VIII(A)

### ONGOING SENIOR ACADEMIC FELLOWSHIPS, 2018-2019

- 1. Dr. Atul Kumar Sinha, C-555/1, Rajendra Nagar, Bareilly (U.P.) to work on Redefining History and Historical Consciousness in Ancient India: An Axiological
- 2. Dr. Raghuvir Jagabhai Makwana, Plot No: 442/2; Gokul Society; Sector: 8-B, Gandhinagar, Gujarat-382007 to work on *Wall Paintings of Kheda District in Gujarat*.
- 3. Prof. Shyam Prasad Vyas, Asop-Ki-Pole, Near Nayon ka Bar, Jodhpur to work on *Migration, Settlement and Structures: A Cultural Study of changes in Historical Ecology of Medieval Rajasthan*.
- 4. Dr. Sanjaya Kumar Singh, C/o Smt. Krisha Singh, Shivpuri Colony, Station Road, Mirzapur-231001(U.P.) to work on *An Outline of the History of 'Nuns' in Theravada Buddhism with a translation of 'Their Apadana'*.
- 5. Dr. Sudha Satyawadi, 13, A Vijai Mandal Enclave, Near IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016 to work on *Role of Folk Traditions in the search for Indian Cultural Heritage-Vedic and Epic Age*.
- 6. Dr. Surjit Kaur Jolly, C-98, Ist Floor, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi-110015 to work on *Socio-Economic Dynamics of Gobind Sadan*.
- 7. Dr. T. Babji Reddy, C/o Dept. of Anthropology, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati 517502 to work on *Rock Art: An Ethno-archaeological Investigation of the Artistic Expression of Early Human in Tirumala hill Region Andhra Pradesh.*



## Appendix IX

#### **POST-DOCTORAL** FELLOWSHIPS, 2018-2019

Under the ICHR's Post-Doctoral Fellowship, the Scholars who have done quality work and research papers in professional journals in their names, the ICHR awards them a fellowship of amount Rs.30,800/- per month, with contingency grant of Rs. 22,000/- per annum for a period of two years following certain procedures.

- 1. Dr. Neha Avinash Dhavale, 9/2B, Garden Apartments, P.O. Wagle Estate, Thane (w), Proposal entitled: 'Diet, weaning practices and bicultural stress among subadults in Prehistoric India'.
- 2. Dr. Vishnu Pratap Singh, 17/7B, Railway Officers Colony, Muir Road, Raja Pur, Allahabad U.P. – 211001, Proposal entitled: 'काशी की लोक कलाएँ: मुण्वस्तुओं के विशेष संदर्भ में'.
- 3. Dr. L. Letkhomang Haokip, Rz-1484/28, Sai Apartment (3rd Floor), Tughlakabad Extension, New Delhi – 110019, Proposal entitled: 'Forgotten 'Small War': The Anglo-Kuki War (1917-1919) in Northeast India Frontier'.
- Dr. Surya Narayan Prasad, Vill Manpur Kumahartoli PO-Buniyadgani Opp -4. Bank of Baroda, Gaya Bihar – 823003, Proposal entitled: 'भारतीय संस्कृति और राष्ट्रीय स्वयंसेवक संघ: एक अध्ययन'.
- 5. Dr. Kanchana Bhagwan Bhaisare, Department of A.I.H.C., & Archaeology, Deccan college, Post Graduate & Research Institute, Yerwada, une, Maharashtra



- -411006, Proposal entitled: 'Cultural Landscape of Washim: state and society of Vatsagulma branch of the Western Vakatakas (250 CE to 550 CE)'.
- 6. Dr. Ambika Singh, Flat No. 201, Hare Krishna Apartments, Gali No-2, D-1, Bharat Vihar, Dwarka Sector 14, New Delhi 110078, Proposal entitled: 'Burhanpur during the Seventeenth Century from the perspective of Urbanization'.
- 7. Dr. Priyadarshi Ojha, 2/2, Shiv Nagar, Street of Sofiya School, South Sundarwas, Udaipur, Rajasthan 313001, Proposal entitled : 'मेवाड़ में आखेट परम्परा एक अध्ययन'.
- 8. Dr. Shailendra Kumar Singh, Vill Shrutihar, Post Pachegana, Dist Mirzapur, Chunar, U.P. 231302, Proposal entitled: 'Migration from Bhojpuri Region: A Retrospective Analysis from Girmitiya to Guest laboorer in Gulf'.
- 9. Dr. Ravi Shankar, C/O Sri Raj Narayan Yadav, Vill+Post Seergoverdhanpur, Dafi, Varanasi 221011, Proposal entitled: 'भदोही परिक्षेत्र का कला एवं पुरातत्त्व (तक मध्यकाल से प्रारम्भ)'.
- 10. Dr. Poonam Devi, G-54, Ganganagar Meerut, U.P-250001, Proposal entitled : 'हस्तिनाप्र: एक एतिहासिक एवं पर्यटन स्थली के रूप में विश्लेषण'.
- 11. Dr. Tripurdaman Singh, Bhadawar House, Civil Lines, Agra, U.P. 282002, Proposal entitled: 'Negotiating Decolonisation in India's Princely States'.



### Appendix IX(A)

### **ON GOING** POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS, 2018-2019

- Dr. Ravish Kumar Tiwari, D 38/82, Houz Katora, Varanasi, 1. U.P.-221001, Proposal entitled : प्राचीन भारतीय धर्मशास्त्रीय ग्रन्थों में लोक कल्याणकारी राज्य की अवधारणा।
- 2. Dr. Rakhi Chaudhary, Vil+Post-Pala Chand, Tehsil-Khair, Dist. Aligarh, U.P.-202138, Proposal entitled: Studying Primary Sources on Sarojini Naidu's - Role for Welfare of Indians.
- Dr. Surekha Madhukar Chavn, A-303, Pride Panorama, Bhairatwadi, Senapati 3. Bapat Road, Shivaji Housing Society, Pune, Maharashtra-411016, Proposal entitled: Geoarcheological Studies of Ancient ports: A Case Study of Harne and Ladghar from North Ratnagiri District.
- Dr. Saidulu Bhukya, Room No. 85, Old PG Hostel, Osmania University Campus, Tarnaka, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Talangana-500007, Proposal entitled: The Impact of Agrarian Conditions on Tribes under Nizams's of Hyderabad State Between 1853-1947 A.D.
- 5. Dr. Kanchan Lawaniya, Sushila-Sadan, Moh. Dhaujwala, Gali-Bohran, Sasni, Dist. Hathras, U.P.-204216, Proposal entitled: Rural Economy & Taxation System of Kishangarh State during 19th Century.
- Dr. Sushil Kumar Singh, c/o Mahendra Pratap Singh, Ward No. 7, Teachr Colony, Chandauli, U.P.- 232104, Proposal entitled: स्वामी अद्वैतानन्द जी के



- दर्शन में मध्यकालीन आध्यात्मिक आंदोलनों पर अद्वैत वेदान्त का प्रभाव (सामाजिक एवं दार्शनिक अध्ययन)
- 7. Dr. Chandra Shekhar, Vill-Manapur, Post-Pindra, Dist-Varanasi-221206, U.P., Proposal entitled: पूर्वी उत्तर प्रदेश में मृद्भाण्ड उद्योग के विकासात्मक प्रवित्त का अध्ययन (प्रारम्भ से द्वितीय शताब्दी तक)
- 8. Dr. Amiya Anand, 4-A, Kokila Regency, Lower Burdhman, Compound, PO-Lalpur, Ranchi, Jharkhand-834001, Proposal entitled : झारखंड के शाक्त स्थलों का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन
- 9. Dr. Jaya Jose Thomas, Ramakrishnapa Road, Cox Town, Banglore, Karnataka Proposal entitled: *Exploring the Representation of Conflict in Indian Sculpture*.
- 10. Dr. Jyoti Shukla, Plot No. 626, Shivpur, Crossing Bhwanipur Road, Shivpur, Varanasi-2211003, U.P., Proposal entitled: भारतीय इतिहास के अध्येताओं द्वारा उपेक्षित दिग्विजयी सम्राट 'लिलतादित्य': एक समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन



## Appendix X

### **JUNIOR** RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS, 2018-2019

- 1. Sh. A Sreenu, (Postal Address): 3-90, kompally, Miryalaguda, Andhra Pradesh -508377 Proposal entitle: 'The Role Of Joint Action Committees In Telangana Movement'.
- 2. Sh. Abdul Ahad, (Postal Address): 490, Mandoli, Delhi – 110093 Proposal entitle: 'Muslim Education In Western Utter Pradesh From 1860 To 1930'.
- 3. Sh. Abhijeet Singh, (Postal Address): 316 Kaveri Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi – 110067 Proposal entitle: 'The Valmiki Ramyana And The Bhusana A Comparative Study'.
- Ms. Aditi, (Postal Address): 1079 2nd Floor, Dr. Mukherjee Nagar, Delhi 4. 110009 Proposal entitle: 'Impact of Gandhi's Concept of Ramrajya on Post-Colonial Indian Governance'.
- Sh. Akhilesh Kumar Joshee, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Raja Ram, Vill-Sikanadra, Post-Pahara, Mirzapur, Uttar Pradesh – 231001 Proposal entitle: '1858 से 1905 के मध्य राष्ट्रवाद का समीक्षात्मक विश्लेषण'.
- Ms. Alka Dwivedi, (Postal Address): 9/11 A Bank Road, Katra, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh – 211002 Proposal entitle: 'बुंदेलखण्ड में जैन धर्म एवं कला का ऐतिहासिक अनुशीलन'.
- 7. Sh. Alok Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Chandrabhan, Vill Tisauli, Post

- Jamuniya, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh 223103 Proposal entitle: 'शैव धर्म का साहित्यक एवं पुरातात्विक अनुशीलन (पूर्व मध्यकाल के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)'.
- 8. Sh. Alok Kumar, (Postal Address): 18 Shekhar Residency Phase-1, Paschimpuri, Agra, Uttar Pradesh 282007 Proposal entitle: 'प्राचीन भारत में यग्याई विधान का उद्भव एवं विकास'.
- 9. Sh. Anil Singh Bharara, (Postal Address): 36 37 Mayvilla Compoun Tallital Nainital, Nainital, Nainital 263601 Proposal entitle: 'Disaster And Migration In Uttarakhand(19th And 20th Century)'.
- 10. Ms. Arthi.B, (Postal Address): 27 Mukkulam Street, Kottucherry, Karaikal, Puducherry 609609 Proposal entitle: 'Role of Communication Media in Women Empowerment and Critical Analysis of Gender Stereotyped Portrayal of Women in Modern Tamil Society. A Feminist Perspective'.
- 11. Sh. Arvind Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ram Pal, Vill-Tahirpur, Post-Hinduabad, Sultanpur – 228161 UP Proposal entitle: 'इलाहाबाद जनपद का राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन में योगदान 1857–1947 के विशेष सन्दर्भ में'.
- 12. Sh. Ashoni Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Lalit Kumar, 23 Vill Tahapur Near Govt., ITI Delhi Road, Hsanpurmazar, Saharanpur 247001 UP Proposal entitle: 'गौतम बुद्ध नगर में दलित एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'.
- 13. Ms. Bakki Naga Jyothi, (Postal Address): 9-4-39/1, Bhagavantharaonagar, Vemulawada 505302, Andhra Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'Iconography of Mahishasuramardini (with Reference to Museums of Hyderabad'.
- 14. Sh. Banwarilal Kuldeep, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Bhagirath Kuldeep, A 109 A Shyam Mitra Mandal Nagar, Road NO. 5 VK 1A, Jaipur 302039, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: 'डॉ. भीमराव अम्बेडकर के चिन्तन में अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग एक (एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन)' (He has not respond yet).
- 15. Sh. Bashir Ahmad Maliyar, (Postal Address): Department of History University of Kashmir, Kashmir University, Srinagar 190006, Jammu & Kashmir Proposal entitle: 'Non-agrarian economy with special reference to trade during Mughal rule in Kashmir (1586-1753)'.
- 16. Sh. Bharat Singh, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Moti Lal, Vill Nawada Post Aduki, Mathura, Mathura 281006 UP Proposal entitle: 'ब्रज चौरासी कोस की यात्रा का सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक महत्व एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'.
- 17. Ms. Bilkeesa Anjum, (Postal Address): Department of History, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir 190006 Proposal entitle: 'Contribution



- Of Sufis To Kashmir Society With Special Refrence To Suhrwardis And Nagshbandis(14th-17th C)'.
- 18. Sh. Bittoo, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ramniwas, Vill Dhandoor Bir PO Sec 2 Sirsa Road, Sandeepsiwach, Hisar – 125001, Haryana Proposal entitle: 'विद्यानिक राजनीतिक एवं भारतीय राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन स्वराज पार्टी के गतिविधियों का एक अध्ययन 1923-30'.
- 19. Ms. Blessy Chinnu Abraham, (Postal Address): 25 AP Block, Shalimarbagh, Delhi – 110088 Proposal entitle: 'Aspects Of Trafic Policy In Indian Political Economy From The 1920s To The 1980s'.
- 20. Sh. Chinthu I B, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Bhaskaran Nair K, Kattakkalil Veedu, Eruloormithirmala, Trivandrum, Kerala – 695610 Proposal entitle: 'Hindu By Birth Modern By Expediency Re Reading The Travancore Royal Family -1805 -1947'-
- 21. Sh. Dev Brat Mishra, (Postal Address): 3/49 Vikas Nagar, Vikas Nagar, Lucknow - 226022, UP Proposal entitle: 'आचार्य नरेन्द्र देव वुं समाजवादी दर्शन की प्रासंगिकता'.
- 22. Sh. Dhananjay Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Jeetendra Pratap Singh, Vill. – Bachhaiya, Post –Katghara Patti, Kadipur, Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh – 228145 Proposal entitle: 'विदिशा एक सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन (प्रारम्भ से 12वीं शताब्दी ईस्वी तक)'.
- 23. Sh. Ganesh Joshi, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Bhuvan Chandra Joshi, Vill Silkani Post Office Kapkot, Kapkot, Bageshwar – 263632, Uttarakhand Proposal entitle: 'कुमाऊँ की सांस्कृतिक परम्पराओं का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन (तीज त्यौहारों के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)'.
- 24. Sh. Gaurav Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Trilok Chand, H.No.65, Bhimpuri Kamola, Nainital – 263140, Uttarakhand Proposal entitle: 'तराई भाभर के पश्चारक - गुर्जर एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'.
- 25. Sh. Gopal Mishra, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Anil Mishra, Gall-Kachhiyan Etawah Road Sirsaganj Firozaba, Nil Sirsagang – 283151, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'फिजी में भारतीय गिरमिटियाओं का सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक जीवन : एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'.
- 26. Sh. Haider Saiphullah, (Postal Address): Room No. 13 Aftab Hostel AMU, Post Office, AMU, Aligarh – 202002 Proposal entitle: 'Major Forts of Eastern Rajasthan 16th to 18th century'.

- 27. Sh. Imlijungba Longkumer, (Postal Address): 443 2nd Floor Door No 3. 5th B Main 5th Cross, HRBR, 2nd Block, Kalyannagar, Bangalore 560043, Karnataka Proposal entitle: 'Traditions Customs Culture and Economic life of Naga People with specific reference to Nagaland'.
- 28. Ms. Jyoti, (Postal Address): B 106 Vibhuti Khand Gomti Nagar, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow 226010, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'वैदिक युग में विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिको का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'.
- 29. Ms. K Priyadarshini, (Postal Address): Room No.-231 Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Production Process and Forms of Servitude in Medieval South India (From 9th to the 16th centuries)'.
- 30. Sh. Khursheed Ahmad Bhat, (Postal Address): S/o Md. Ramzan Bhat, village Tarigam, Yaripora Kulgam, Kulgam 192232, Jammu & Kashmir Proposal entitle: 'Continuity And Change In The Education System Of Hyderabad State(1724-1948)'.
- 31. Ms. Komal, 351/70, (Postal Address): Dariyapurtalkatoraroad, Lucknow 226017, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'मथुरा सारनाथ और कौशाम्बी कालकेन्द्रों की मूर्तियों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन'.
- 32. Sh. Kripa Shankar Verma, (Postal Address): 39/6A, Mzh Road Katra, Allahabad 211002, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'मुग्ल काल में व्यापार और संचार 1526 ए.डी.-1740 ए.डी.'.
- 33. Sh. Kuldeep Kumar Mishra, (Postal Address): Room No. 67 PT. Brajnath Hostel, BHU campus, Varanasi, UP 221005 Proposal entitle: 'कश्मीर के सन्दर्भ में भारत-पाकिस्तान सम्बन्धों का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'.
- 34. Ms. Mani Manjari Rai, (Postal Address): 311, Triveni Complex Ganga Hostel, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'Competitive Thought of Nationalism in Independent India'.
- 35. Ms. Manju, (Postal Address): Laxmi Bai Girls Hostel University Of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur 302004, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: 'पूर्व मध्यकालीन भारत में विज्ञान की परम्परा एक अध्ययन'.
- 36. Sh. Markandey Singh, (Postal Address): C.K. 66/36 A Beniyabagh Varanasi, Beniyabagh, Varanasi 221001 Proposal entitle: 'अकबर कालीन भारतीय संस्कृति के आयाम'.
- 37. Ms. Minakshi, (Postal Address): B-303 Pocket -4, Sector-3 Rohini, Rohini



- 3, Delhi 110085 Proposal entitle: 'Representation of the Jat political Culture in Ritikal Literature in the Eighteenth'.
- 38. Sh. Mohammad Shahnawaz, (Postal Address): Room No. 15 (B), Hostel SME Lower Hall S.S. North A.M.U., Aligarh – 202002, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'Merchants of Amber c. 1650-1750'.
- 39. Ms. Monica Verma, (Postal Address): Savitri Bai Phule, Girls Hostel, Gandhi Hills, Wardha, Maharashtra – 442001 Proposal entitle: 'Role of Arya Samaj in the Upliftment of the Indian Diaspora (In the special context of Mauritius (1903 A.D. to 1968 A.D.)'.
- 40. Sh. Neeraj Ahirwar, (Postal Address): Department of History, Dr. Hari Singh Gaou University Sagar MP, Sagar – 470003, Madhya Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'सागर जिले में बीडी श्रमिकों की आर्थिक एवं सामाजिक स्थिति का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन 1920 से वर्तमान तक'.
- 41. Ms. Neha Sharma, (Postal Address): D/o Bijaya Kumar Sharma, Ramkumar Chowk, Siriapali, Jharsuguda – 768213, Odisha Proposal entitle: 'Select Rock Art Sites of Odisha An Ethno Archaeological Study'.
- 42. Ms. Nidhi Rai, (Postal Address): Room no-111, Ganga Girls Hostel, Triveni Complex, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005, UP Proposal entitle: 'सल्तनत कालीन वंशीय परिवर्तन एवं वंश संस्थापकों के कार्यों का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन'.
- 43. Sh. Om Prakash, C 54, (Postal Address): Department of History, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, University Road, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh – 470003 Proposal entitle: 'आधुनिकता के संदर्भ में कोल जनजाति का पारिवेशिक अध्ययन (बघेलखण्ड के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)'.
- 44. Sh. Patan Mansoor Khan, (Postal Address): 4/640, Gunta Bazar, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh – 516001 Proposal entitle: 'Origin And Evolution Of Museums In Andhra Pradesh - Relevance To Tourism'.
- 45. Ms. Pinki Maduriya, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Kundan Maduriya, Sikandar Kampoo, Near Bajrang Garh Ki Pulita, Lashkar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh - 474001 Proposal entitle: 'गुर्जर प्रतिहार कालीन ग्वालियर का राजनीतिक और सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन 750ई.-1018 ई.'.
- 46. Ms. Pramila Yaday, (Postal Address): Room No. 35, Laxmi Bai Girls Hostel, University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan – 302004 Proposal entitle: 'उपाश्री वर्गों का संगढ़ राजस्थान में आदिवासी जनजातियों के विशेष सन्दर्भ में 1818-1947 '.

- 47. Sh. Pritam Kumar Gupta, (Postal Address): Room No-131, Sutlej Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Near Vasant Vihar, New delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'The Making Of Medieval Mithila Texts Ideas And Discourse C.11th 16th Century'.
- 48. Ms. Priyanka Sharma, (Postal Address): A1/604, Satyam Apartment, Vasundhara Enclave, New Delhi 110096 Proposal entitle: 'Role Of Environment In State Formation In Western Rajasthan (7th To 15th Centuries)'.
- 49. Sh. Rajendra Kumar Meena, (Postal Address): P.No. 11, Ganesh Vihar Jamdoli, Agra road, Jaipur 302031, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: 'अजमेर-मेवाड़ का सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक इतिहास (सन् 1818 से 1947 ई. तक)'.
- 50. Sh. Rakesh Kumar Bhatiya, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Shiv Kumar Bhatiya, Village Baggar, Tehsil Jhunjhunu, Jhunjhunu 333023, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: 'मध्यकालीन मेवाड के लोकसाहित्य में सामाजिक जीवन'.
- 51. Sh. Ram Chet Yadav, (Postal Address): 11/10, CUG Boy's Hostel, Sector-24, Gandhinagar 382024, Gujarat Proposal entitle: 'Champaran Satyagraha And Freedom Struggle A Study Of Gandhian Politics'.
- 52. Sh. Ram Singh Samota, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Sardar Singh, Singod Khurd, Tehchomu, Jaipur 303803, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: 'स्वतंत्रता आन्दोलन में जमनालाल बजाज का योगदान एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'.
- 53. Sh. Ramashankar Yadav, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Somaru Yadav, Village Kharawan Bhaisa, Sadhoganj, Varanasi, UP 221201 Proposal entitle: 'डॉ. श्यामा प्रसाद मुखर्जी का व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व'.
- 54. Sh. Rameshwar Gupta, (Postal Address): Brajnath Hostel Room No 70, BHU, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'सत्तरहवी शताब्दी में भारत में समाज एवं संस्कृति का एक अध्ययन यात्री वृत्तांत के सन्दर्भ में'.
- 55. Sh. Ravi Pratap Chaudhary, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ram Sagar Chaudhary, Moh. Gandhi Nagar, Near Eid Ghah Road, Utraula 271604 UP Proposal entitle: 'औपनिवेशिक संयुक्त प्रान्त में समाजवादी (1934–1947)'.
- 56. Sh. Ravi Raj Singh, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ramesh Chandra, Punjabi colony, Mandi jawahar ganj, Jalesar 207302, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'प्रेम महाविद्यालय: शिक्षा राष्ट्र विकास और भारतीय स्वतंत्रता आन्दोलन में योगदान'.
- 57. Ms. Sadhana Singh, (Postal Address): Room No-117, Ganga Hostel, Triveni Complex, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005 Proposal entitle:



- 'Women MLAs in UP Role And Contribution In Historical Perspective (1937) - 1967)'.
- 58. Sh. Sarvesh Singh, (Postal Address): Room No-27 AN Jha Hostel, University Of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211002 UP Proposal entitle: 'प्राचीन भारत में शिक्षा व्यवस्था का स्वरूप युगानुकूल परिवर्तन एवं सताया का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन'.
- 59. Ms. Sasmita Pattanaik, (Postal Address): Duplex NO.9 Jaganatha Villa, Radhakrushna Nagar Garage, Chhak Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar – 751002, Orissa Proposal entitle: 'Vaishnavite Temples Of Nayagarh Distt A Comprehensive Study'.
- 60. Ms. Shaila Bala Mishra, (Postal Address): A-124, Room No.-S-20, Fifth Floor, Katwaria Sarai, Opposite Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi – 110016 Proposal entitle: 'Decline of Harappan Urbanism and Rise of Early Historic Cities in Western UP: Archaelogical & Geographical Considerations'.
- 61. Sh. Shailendra Kumar Singh, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Devendra Singh, Vill and Post Jigani Khas, Dist Ballia Ballia – 277121, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'आजादी के बाद बलिया'.
- 62. Ms. Soyar Kaping, (Postal Address): 96/84 First Floor Collectors Colony, 4th Cross S, Aminjikarai, Chennai – 600029, Tamil Nadu Proposal entitle: 'Socio-Cultural Practices of the Tangkhul Naga Tribe of Manipur - A Historical Perspective'.
- 63. Ms. Sreelakshmisb, (Postal Address): D/o Sh. Bahuleyantk, Thottikkudiil House, Manhalampuram, Kelakampo, Kannur – 670674, Kerala Proposal entitle: 'Contextualising Modernity in the Paintings of Modern Kerala' (She has not responed yet).
- 64. Sh. Suneel Kumar Maurya, (Postal Address): 145E/5, Chandpur Salori, Post Teliyargani, Allahabad – 211004, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'अशोक की धम्म नीति का स्वरूप तथा राज्य व्यवस्था पर उसका प्रभाव'.
- 65. Ms. Sunny Ruchi Ecka, (Postal Address): 1641A3, 1st by lane, Khorha Toli Kokar, Ranchi – 834001, Jharkhand Proposal entitle: 'History of marginalised within marginalised communities of Ranchi district: 1830-1930'.
- 66. Sh. Surendra Kumar Sharma, (Postal Address): H.No. 1/11/46, Badhai Ka Purwa, Sahadatgani, Faizabad – 224001, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'सामाजिक आर्थिक परिपेक्ष्य में बौध काल की महत्ता एक अध्ययन'.
- 67. Sh. Suvajit Halder, (Postal Address): 253 Jhelum Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067 Proposal entitle: 'A History of Food In Modern

Bengal'.

- 68. Ms. Upasna Tiwari, (Postal Address): Room No 210 HOR, University of Allahabad, Allahabad 211002 Proposal entitle: 'Society And Economy As Reflicted In Silahara Inscription'.
- 69. Sh. Vikas Nandan, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Vidyanand Singh, Vill Inguri Sarai Post Inguri Bazar, Bankata, Dist Deoria 274704, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'समकालीन बिहार के नवनिर्माण में डॉ. श्रीकृष्ण सिंह का योगदान : ऐतिहासिक पुनरावलोकन'.
- 70. Ms. Vineeta Kumari, (Postal Address): Room No 49 Koyna Hostel, Jawahrlal Nehru University, Delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Gender Violence And Cultural Trajectories In Colonial And Contemporary Haryana'.
- 71. Sh. Vinod Kumar, (Postal Address): House No- S-1/38A, Colony- Budh Vihar Phase-I, New Delhi 110086 Proposal entitle: 'An Analysis Of Early Buddhisth-Faith And Its Relations With The Laity On The Basis Of Tipitaka'.
- 72. Sh. Virendera Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Mamchand Singh, Village and Post Gangdaspur, Deoband, Saharanpur 247554, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'आर्य समाज के सुधार आन्दोलन में हिन्दी पत्रकारिता के योगदान (1875–1947)'(Relingquised).
- 73. Sh. Virendra Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Meva Lal, Vill. & Post-Harsos (Pratap Ka Pura), Rajatalab, Varanasi 221302 Proposal entitle: '19वीं एवं 20वीं शताब्दी में कुमाऊँ और गढ़वाल में दिलत चेतना का विकास एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन' (Relinquised).
- 74. Sh. Vivek Suman Sharma, (Postal Address): 8A/3K, Shivkuti, Allahabad 211004, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'सिन्धु सभ्यता के पुरावशेषों से धार्मिकता का बोध'.
- 75. Ms. Wabangienla, (Postal Address): Room NO:141 LH:3, University Of Hyderabad, Gachibowli, Hyderabad 500046, Andhra Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'Study of Parsis as a business community'.
- 76. Sh. Yogesh Dnyaneshwar Shinde, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ganeshwar Dhondi Ram Shinde, AT. Ekodi Sagaj Post.Bhagur TQ Vaijapur, Dist.Auran, Aurangabad, Vaijapur 423701, Maharashtra Proposal entitle: 'Aurangajebs Deccan Policy With Special Reference To Adilshahi And Kutubshahi'.
- 77. Sh. Yogesh Maurya, (Postal Address): Room no.128 annexe amarnath jha hostel, University road, Allahabad 211001 Proposal entitle: 'चंदेला कालीन



अभिलेखों का सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन'.

78. Sh. Zapate Nagorao Datta, (Postal Address): Room No. 343, Sutlej Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, NewDelhi – 110067 Proposal entitle: 'The Dynamics of Consumption Patterns and Socio-Cultural Transformation in Colonial Maharashtra (1880s-1930s)'.



## Appendix $X_{(A)}$

### **ONGOING JUNIOR RESEARCH** FELLOWSHIPS. 2018-2019

- Sh. Abdul Haseeb Mir, (Postal Address) RS 3, SZ HALL, AMU, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh – 202002, Proposal Entitled A Analysis of Socio-Political Developments in Jammu and Kashmir from 1963 to 1975: A Critical Study.
- Sh. Ajay Kumar Shrivastava, (Postal Address) Garg Bulding, Near of Kanch Mandir 5 Civil Line, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh - 470002, Proposal Entitled Gandhi Vicharo Ke Prashingta.
- Sh. Ajeetram Choudhary, (Postal Address) 61-A Laxmi Nagar Opp. Kamani 3. Farm, Near Dev College Tonk Road Jaipur, Jaipur, Rajasthan - 302029, Proposal Entitled Western Rajasthan Handicrafts Historical & Artistic Study (1950 to 2010).
- Ms. Ankur Krishna, (Postal Address) Apr-29, W.E.A. Saraswati Marg, Karol Bagh, New Delhi, Delhi - 110005, Proposal Entitled Role of Christianity in Political Awakening of Tribals in Jharkhand: 1900-2000.
- 5. Sh. Anshal Tiger, (Postal Address) Room No. 7, SME Lower Hostel, S.S. North, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh - 202002, Proposal Entitled Indian Media and British Colonialism: From 1885 to 1947.
- 6. Ms. Aparna Singh, (Postal Address) B311, Avas Vikas, Kichha, Uttaranchal -



- 263148, Proposal Entitled Kumauni Lok Kala Evam Sanskriti Main Parivartanshilta.
- 7. Ms. Aruna Mushtaq, (Postal Address) Sabiha Manzil, Lal Diggi Road, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh 202002, Proposal Entitled *External Trade of India From 13-15th Century*.
- 8. Sh. Aseem Kumar Mishra, (Postal Address) MIG 24, Shantipuram Ankur Colony, Makronia Sagar, Madhya Pradesh 470004, Proposal Entitled *Mahamati Pran Nath Ji Ki Shikshaon Mai Sampradaik Shauhard Ke Sootra Aur Unka Prabhav*.
- 9. Sh. Ashish Kumeti, (Postal Address) Plot No. 10, Street No. 06, Pragati Nagar, Risali Sector, Bhilai, Chhattisgarh 490006, Proposal Entitled Swatantryotar Bastar Ke Aarthik Vikas Me Aadiwasi Mahilaon Ka Yogdan : Ek Aitihasik Vishleshan (1951-2011).
- 10. Sh. Ashish Yadav, (Postal Address) D-12, Vaishno Royal Apartment, Swarnjayanti Nagar, Ramghat Road, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh 202001, Proposal Entitled *Life and Times of Madan Mohan Malaviya* (1861-1946).
- 11. Sh. Asif Mohi Ud Din, (Postal Address) Room No. 12 1st Boys Hostel Deccan College Pune, Yerwada, Pune, Maharashtra 411006, Proposal Entitled *Temples of Kashmir: Art and Architecture (600 C.E to 1175 C.E)*.
- 12. Sh. Bansod Sachin Manikrao, (Postal Address) PLOT NO 512, Sahyog Nagar, Nari Road Behind Power-Grid, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440026, Proposal Entitled *Vanwasi Kalyan Ashramache Karya Ek Ethiasik Adhyan* 1952 to 2010.
- 13. Ms. Bhuyekar Poonam Ramesh, (Postal Address) A.P. Rangoli Tal, Hatkanangale Rangoli, Dist Kolhapur, Maharashtra-416143, Proposal Entitled *Position of Women in Maharashtra during Maratha Rule 1600-1818*.
- 14. Sh. Brijendra Kumar, (Postal Address) Room No. 17, Raman Hostel, University Campus, Hari Singh Gaur, University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh 470003, Proposal Entitled *Bundelkhand ke Shaikshik Vikas Men Sthaniya Nikayon Ki Bhumika (1947-2009): Sagar Sambhag Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Men*.
- 15. Sh. Chavhan Pradip Sudhakar, (Postal Address) AT. Rudrala (Khapri), Post Dapura Tah. Manora Dist. Washim, Rudrala, Manora, Maharashtra 444404, Proposal Entitled *Nagpurche Shaharikaran: Ek Aitihasik Adhyan (1947 to 2001)*.
- 16. Sh. Faiz Ali Khan, (Postal Address) E 11/29 5TH Floor Hauz Rani, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi, Delhi 110017, Proposal Entitled *Sufis of Punjab: A*

- Study of the Cultural Impact of Sufism in the Region During Medieval Period.
- Sh. Gaikwad Ratnadeep Nashiket, (Postal Address) Sanvidhan Plot No 24-A, Pethenagar Bhavsingpura, Buddh Vihar Road, Aurangabad, Maharashtra - 431002, Proposal Entitled *Lal Bahadur Shastri: Life & Work*.
- 18. Ms. Guddi Bala, (Postal Address) Vill Titawi, Post Titawi, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh 251301, Proposal Entitled *Pashchimi Sanyukt Prant Mein Gurukul Shikhcha Ka Prasar Evm Prabhav 1875-1920*.
- 19. Ms. Gunjan Rai, (Postal Address) 65/25 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Chhitwapur Road, Lal Kuan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh 226001, Proposal Entitled *Madhyakalin Bharat Main Paryavaran Evam Prakriti Sambandhi Drishtikon: Ek Aitihasik Adhyan (Uttar Bharat Ke Sandarbh Main)*.
- 20. Sh. Himanshu Shekhar, (Postal Address) House No 159, New Area, Morabadi, Ranchi, Jharkhand 834008, Proposal Entitled *Archaeological Investigations and Living Megalithic Tradition among the Munda Community of Jharkhand*.
- 21. Sh. Irfan Alam, (Postal Address) H.No. A/10/4, Flat No. A-2, Khajoori Road Joga Bai Extn. Batla House, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi- 110025, Proposal Entitled *Aligarh Movement and Mohsin Ul Mulk*.
- 22. Sh. Ishan Khan, (Postal Address) 85, Nakkarchi Tola, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh 283203, Proposal Entitled *Social History of Leather Industry and Technology in United Provinces: A Case Study of Agra (1860-1950)*.
- 23. Sh. Jay Prakash, (Postal Address) Dighavaniya Kazi, Dighavaniya Kazi, Azamgarh, UP 276136, Proposal Entitled *The Contribution of Shyamji Krishan Verma in the Indian National Movement*.
- 24. Ms. Jyotasana, (Postal Address) Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382030, Proposal Entitled *Jawaharlal Nehru and the Question of Caste : A Study of Political Communication*.
- 25. Ms. Kalpana Singh, (Postal Address) 246 A, Vikas Nagar Parahupur, Mughalsarai, Chandauli, Uttar Pradesh 232101, Proposal Entitled Aupniveshik Kaleen Shiksha Nitiyon Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Me Stri Shiksha Ki Dasha Evam Disha.
- 26. Sh. Kalu Ram Meena, (Postal Address) X-4020, Gali No. 16, Shanti Mohalla, Gandhi Nagar, Delhi-110031, Proposal Entitled *Rajasthan Me Bheel Andolan Ki Bhumika* (1922-1947).



- 27. Sh. Kamble Pradip Govinda, (Postal Address) H.No.4-7-55, Opp. Karmaveer Naik Highschool, New Balaji Nagar, Mondha Naka, Aurangabad, Maharashtra 431005, Proposal Entitled *Foreign Policy of Lalbahadur Shastri: A Study*.
- 28. Sh. Kaushik Kumar, (Postal Address) 203, Kaushalya Enclave, Rajindar Path, North S.K Puri, Patna, Bihar 800013, Proposal Entitled *Comparative Study of Religious Minorities in South Asia [In The Post Colonial Period]*.
- 29. Sh. Mahesh Kumar Jakhar, (Postal Address) Vill- Arniya, Via- Maharoli Teh-Shri Madhopur, Sikar, Rajasthan - 332603, Proposal Entitled *Rajasthan Ki Chetriya Boliya : Ek Etihasik Adhayan*.
- 30. Ms. Mamta Chopra, (Postal Address) P.No-56, Giriraj Vihar, Opp. Chitrakoot Scheme, 200 Feet By Pass, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302021, Proposal Entitled *Jaipur Rajya Me Huve Samaj Sudhar Sitriyo Ke Vishes Sandharbh Me* (1818-1950).
- 31. Sh. Maya Nand, (Postal Address) Moh-Ataullahpur, PO-Lalganj, PS-Lalganj, Vaishali, Bihar 844121, Proposal Entitled *Bhartiya Etihas Lekhak Ka Badlata Swarup (20th Shatabdi Ke Etihas Lekhan Ke Sandarv Me)*.
- 32. Sh. Mhaske Amol Nanasaheb, (Postal Address) AT. Akhadwada Post. Rahatgaon, Akhadwada, Paithan, Maharashtra 431107, Proposal Entitled *Science and Technology During Gupta Period (319 -550)*.
- 33. Sh. Muke Shrikant Khandu, (Postal Address) Post-Balanagar, Tal-Paithan, Dist-Aurangabad, Maharashtra 431105, Proposal Entitled *Maratha Kalkhand Me Savkari Aur Vapari Vargne Ne Kiya Kary Ka Sihavlokan E D 1720 to 1818*.
- 34. Sh. Nirmal Sharma, (Postal Address) B 1267, Shri Ram Bhawan, Mali Colony, Outside Chandpole Gate, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302016, Proposal Entitled *Rajasthan Me Bhumi Sudhar : Ek Vishleshan (1949 TO 1954)*.
- 35. Sh. Om Prakash, (Postal Address) Village Raipur, Post Pokhra, Haidergarh, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh 227131, Proposal Entitled *Kanpur Mandal Ke Smarak Evam Murtiyan -Ek Addhyayan (600 BC Se 600 Ad Tak)*.
- 36. Sh. Pande Sunil Sampat, (Postal Address) Dagadwadi Post Danapur Ta Bhokardan Distt: Jalna, Bhokardan, Maharashtra 431114, Proposal Entitled *Relations of Sultans with South India in Medieval Period: A Study (1206 -1526)*.
- 37. Sh. Pankaj Kumar Arya, (Postal Address) History Department, Dr. Hari Singh

- Gaur University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh 470003, Proposal Entitled *Nobility Under the Khilaji and Tugalaq*.
- 38. Sh. Pardeshi Enayat Ranjeet, (Postal Address) 13, Natraj Col., Opp. Natraj Talkies, Near Dr. Mahajan's Hospital, Dhule, Maharashtra 424001, Proposal Entitled Swatantryottar Bharatatil Jamatwadacha Vikas-1947 TE 2002 (Development of Communalism in Post Independent India A.D. 1947 A.D. 2002).
- 39. Sh. Praveen Pathak, (Postal Address) Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriy Hindi University, Hostel Gorakh Pandey, Room-70, Wardha, Maharashtra 422001, Proposal Entitled *Bharat Chodo Aandolan Mei Janbhaagidaari, Vishesh Sandrbh, Aashti Tahsil, Wardha, Maharashtra*.
- 40. Ms. Pretty Pushkar, (Postal Address) LIG 220, Sector G, Jankipuram, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh 226021, Proposal Entitled *Portrayal of Women in Hindi Literature (1947-2000) Uttar Pradesh.*
- 41. Ms. Pushpa Yadav, (Postal Address) Village Dantli Pahari, PO. Hazipur, Bansur, Rajasthan 301402, Proposal Entitled *Rajasthan Me Matra—Devi Prampra*.
- 42. Ms. Rachna, (Postal Address) 178, Khyber Pass Mess, Civil Line, Delhi 110054, Proposal Entitled स्त्री सशक्तिकरण: इतिहास और वर्तमान: (डॉ. बी.आर. अम्बेडकर की भूमिका)!
- 43. Sh. Rajiv Kumar Khatri, (Postal Address) Maharaj Ghat Macharhatta, Patna City, Patna, Bihar 800008, Proposal Entitled *Sindhu Ghati Sabhyata Ke Dharm Avam Vaidik Dharm Me Tulnatmak Avam Vishleshnatmak Adhyan*.
- 44. Ms. Reena Singh, (Postal Address) 174 New Arya Nagar, Kanker Khera Meerut Cantt, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh 250001, Proposal Entitled *Bodh Dharam: Sadachar Avam Manawta Ke Vishesh Snadharbh Mein.*
- 45. Ms. Salunke Mokshada Madanmohan, (Postal Address) Ladies Hostel 1, Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Yerwada, Pune, Maharashtra 411006, Proposal Entitled *Palaeolithic Archaeological Investigation in the Middle Godavari Basin, Northern Andhra Pradesh.*
- 46. Ms. Saroj Kumari, (Postal Address) 32 A, Freedom Fighters Colony, Jogi Nawada Road, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh 243006, Proposal Entitled *Panchal Murtiyon Me Baudh Dharm Ka Prabhav (Shung Kal Se Gupt Kal Tak)*.
- 47. Sh. Shubhesh Kumar Mishra, (Postal Address) 17 Raja Ram Mohan Roy Hostel, Banaras Hindu University Campus, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh 221005, Proposal Entitled भारतीय स्वाधीनता आन्दोलन में आर्यसमाज का प्रदेश



- 48. Sh. Shyamjeet Yadav, (Postal Address) Room No. 30 B, Gwyer Hall, University of Delhi, North Campus, New Delhi-110007, Proposal Entitled Madhya Bharat Mein Dharmik Sanrachana, Sansthan Evam Sampradayon Ka Adhyana: Gwalior, Bundelkhand Evam Baghelkhand Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein C. 600- 1200 CE.
- 49. Sh. Sonu Kumar Gupta, (Postal Address) Sonu Kumar Gupta, C/o Subhash Mishra, H-3/243, Sec-16, Rohini, Delhi - 110085, Proposal Entitled *Inland* Fisheries In Colonial Bengal: A Study of Law, Economy And Social Organiztion.
- 50. Sh. Sudhakar Deo, (Postal Address) 132, Birla B Hostel, BHU, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh - 221005, Proposal Entitled Khajuraho Ke Shilp Mein Abhivyakt Aalankarik Abhipray.
- 51. Sh. Sunil Kumar Patel, (Postal Address) Vill. Gajepur, PO Sewapuri, Sewapuri, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh - 221403, Proposal Entitled प्राचीन काशी की अर्थव्यवस्था (महाजनपद काल से गुप्त काल तक)
- 52. Sh. Surender Singh, (Postal Address) VPO Chandana, Kaithal, Haryana -136027, Proposal Entitled Dakshini Poorvi Punjab Mein Krishi Parivartan Evam Ringrastata Ki Samsya (1858-1947).
- 53. Ms. Suryawanshi Rajkanya Arjun, (Postal Address) Sonoli, Post. Telkamptee, Tah. Kalmeshwar, Dist. Nagpur, Maharashtra-441107, Proposal Entitled Sir Sayyad Ahmad Khan Yanche Shaikshanik Chhetratil Yogdan: Ek Etihashik Vishleshan.
- 54. Sh. Umar Ahmad Khanday, (Postal Address) C/o: Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh - 202002, Proposal Entitled Religious Atmosphere in Kashmir During 16th and 17th Centuries.
- 55. Sh. Vikas Chandra Srivastava, (Postal Address) Village Khalilpatti, Post Semra, Basti, Uttar Pradesh - 272302, Proposal Entitled Samajic Va Arthick Dristi Se Pramukh Baudh Sathlo Ki Vartman Kalik Prasangitata.
- 56. Sh. Virendra Singh Bithoo, (Postal Address) Room No. 316 E, Brahmputra Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi- 110067, Proposal Entitled Science and Society in Varahamihira's Jyotisasastra.
- 57. Sh. Vivek Pachauri, (Postal Address) G-3, PG Boys Hostel, Dr. RMLNLU, Sector D-1, LDA Colony, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226012, Proposal Entitled Study of Rights of the Transgenders from Vedic Age to the Nuclear Age.'
- 58. Sh. Waseem Ahmad Dar, (Postal Address) Department of History And Culture,

- Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, Delhi 110025, Proposal Entitled *Histories And Autobiographies of a Nation: A Study of Contesting Political Autobiographies of Kashmir.*
- 59. Sh. Yogesh Kumar, (Postal Address) 28, Manila, Almora, Uttaranchal 263667, Proposal Entitled *Aupniveshik Kaleen Uttarakhand Main Janchetna Evam Anusuchit Jati; Ek Aitihasik Adhhyan*.
- 60. Sh. Arun Kumar Choubey, (Postal Address) D-48/56, Mishra Pokhara Luxa, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh 221001, Proposal Entitled दक्षिण एशिया में आतंकवाद: जम्मू कश्मीर के विशेष संदर्भ में
- 61. Sh. Kaushal Kumar Dubey, (Postal Address) Village Khajura, Post Baurawan, Ghazipur, Uttar Pradesh 233304, Proposal Entitled गुप्तकालीन सांस्कृतिक परिदृश्य में साहित्य व अभिलेख का तात्त्विक मृत्यांकन
- 62. Sh. Dilawar Nabi Bhat (Postal Address) 44, Saifi Hostel, MM Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh 202002, Proposal Entitled *Religion and Politics in Early India (C.A.D. 320-550 A.D.)*.
- 63. Ms. Manju Mahara, (Postal Address) S/o Narayan Singh, Vill- Mani Dhami, P.O.- Mawani Dawani, Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand—262555, Proposal Entitled पिथोरागढ नगर पालिका का जन्म व विकास: एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन'
- 64. Sh. Chandresh Pratap Singh, (Postal Address) 13/60, Mamu Bhanja, Railway Road (Opp. Apsara Cinema) Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh 202001, Proposal Entitled *A Study of Proto Historic Cultures in Aligarh District*.



# Appendix XI

### **GURUKUL** FELLOWSHIPS, 2018-2019

The ICHR honoured **Prof. B.B. Lal** (30.03.2017 to 29.03.2019) and **Prof.** R. Nagaswamy (01.07.2017 to 30.06.2019) as Guru with this unique fellowship for a period of two years. During the reporting time period the Unit has received the final research report from Prof. B.B.Lal, which is in process for publication.



## Appendix XII

**FOREIGN TRAVEL** GRANTS, 2018-2019

During the period under report, the unit has received 86 applications under Foreign Travel Grant scheme. Total 47 applications were placed before the FTG Sub-Committee Meetings held on 02.07.2018, 25.10.2018, 07.01.2019 and 11.03.2019 of which 20 cases were approved.

- Ms. Esha Prasad, Department of Archaeology, Deccan College PG, and R.I. 1. Deccan College Road, Yerwada, Pune-411006 (Permanent Address- H.No. C-301, Alaknanda Apartments, Plot No.45, Sector56, Gurgaon-122011, Haryana) to visit Italy to attend the '24th Conference of the European Association for South Asian Archaeology and Art', to be held in Naples, Italy,02nd – 06th July, 2018 for presenting a paper on *Understanding the Ganeshwar Jodhpura* Culture: A New Ceramic Paradigm. The FTG sub- committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 07 days, as per ICHR rules.
- 2. Ms. Rinchen Dolma, Room No.130 Sabarmati Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi-110067 (Permanent Address -Guru House, Ganglas, Leh, Ladakh, J&K-194101) to visit Bhutan for collection of source material on the research proposal entitled, Buddhist Monastic Traditions and The Regional Socio-Economic Structures: Study of Ladakh and Bhutan, 16th -19th *Centuries.* The FTG sub-committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 15 days, as per ICHR rules.



- 3. Dr. Ashok Kumar Singh, Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005 (Permanent Address: H.No. 241/3, Chandan Nagar Colony, Karaundi, P.O., B.H.U., Varanasi: 221005, U.P.) to visit Italy to attend the 24th International Conference of the European Association for South Asian Archaeology and Art, Naples, Italy, (02nd -06th July, 2018) for presenting a paper on 'Excavations at Agiabir 2015-16, District- Mirzapur, Uttar Pradesh, India: Recent Investigations'. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India, and maintenance for 07 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- 4. Dr. Manisha Singh, A Block, Ashokpuram Colony, Near Indane Gas Agency, Dafi, BHU, Varanasi, Dist. Varanasi-221011, Uttar Pradesh to visit Italy to attend the '24th Conference of the European Association for South Asian Archaeology and Art' (EASAA) to be held in Naples, Italy, 02nd -06th July, 2018 for presenting a paper on *Some thoughts on Harappan Legacy in Ganga Valley*. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 07 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- 5. Prof. Kuldeep Kumar Bhan, A-7, Krishna Park Duplex, Near Mothers School, Baroda, Gujarat -390021to visit Vietnam to attend the International Conference of 21st Indo Pacific Prehistoric Association Congress', (IPPA) Hue, Vietnam 23rd 28th September 2018 for presenting a paper on *Shell Industry of Indus Civilization with Specific Reference to the Region of Gujarat, Western India: A Cognitive and New Analytical Approach*. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 05 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- 6. Dr. Chhanda Chattopadhyay, H.No. 58, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi, Pin Code: 110003 (Permanent Address: H.No. 57/1, Padma Pukur Road, District Kolkata, Pin Code: 700020) to visit U.K. for collection of source material on the research proposal entitled, *Dr. Syama Prasad Mookerjee, The Hindu Dissent and the Partition 'of Bengal, 1947*. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 21 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- 7. Dr. Subhajit Choudhury, C-53, IIT quarter, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati -781039, Assam to visit Brazil to attend the International Conference 18th World Congress of the International Union of Anthropological & Ethnological Sciences (IUAES) Santa Catarina, Florianopolis, Brazil 16th 20th July, 2018 for presenting a paper on *Investigation of Indigenous Knowledge Amongst Indigenous Community of Undivided Goalpara District*



- of Assam Continuum of Indigenous Indian Knowledge System. The FTG Sub Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 7 days, as per ICHR rules but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs.1.25 lacs only or actual airfare whichever is less.
- 8. Dr. Udayakumar S, National Institute of Advances Studies, Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bengalure-560012 (Permanent Address - H.No. 189, L.I.G. Colony, K.K. Nagar, Madurai, Tamil Nadu-625020 to visit U.K. to attend the '1st Edition of International Conference on Archaeology & Anthropology', at London, UK., 01st -02nd Oct. 2018 for presenting a paper on Ancient Iron Smelting Technique of Nathara-Ki-Pal (Rajasthan, India); an Experimental *Approach.* The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India, and maintenance for 04 days only, as per ICHR rules. (Not attended)
- 9. Dr. Shreekant Suresh Jadhav, H.No. 08-Vima Kunj Apartment, North Main Road, Lane-E, Koregaon Park, Pune-411001, Maharashtra to visit Italy to attend the "24th International Conference of the European Association for South Asian Archaeology and Art (EASAA), Naples, Italy, 02nd -06th July 2018 for presenting a paper on A Major Geological Flaw in Some of the Western Indian Roct-Cut Caves: A Case Study of Cave Nos. XVIII & XIX (the Ganesh Lena Group) at Junnar & Cave III at Pitalkhora. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India, and maintenance for 07 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- Dr. Pinaki Roy, H.No. 880, Zamini Majumdar Sarani, Hili More, Narayanpur, Balurghat, Dakshin Dinajpur, West Bengal-733101, to visit Australia to attend the International Conference on Global War, Global Moments, Global Connections, 'Callaghan, New South Wales, Australia, 16th – 18th July 2018 for presenting a paper on 'Empire's Lesser Glory: Indians in The First World War. The FTG sub-committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 5 days, as per ICHR rules but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs.1.25 lacs only or actual expenditure whichever is less. (Not attended).
- Dr. Namita Nimbalkar, (CD-112/C-12, Shreerang Society, Thane West, 11. Maharashtra-400601) to visit China to attend the '24th World Congress of Philosophy, Department of Philosophy, Beijing, China (13th – 20th Aug. 2018) for presenting a paper on The Wisdom Literature of Thirukkural: An Aid in *Philosophical Counseling.* The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 08 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- 12. Mr. Amit Singh, H.No. 6 A, Chaithem Lines, Old Cantt., Allahabad-211002,



- U.P to visit Vietnam to attend the '21st Conference of Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association (IPPA), Hue, Vietnam, 23rd – 28th September 2018 for presenting a paper on Prehistoric Human Behavior during Late Pleistocene to Early Holocene Period around Naun Kalan, Gorma Valley. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 08 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- 13. Dr. Prakash Sinha, 204, Barsana Apartments, Madhokuni, Master Zahurul Hasan Roads, New Katra, Allahabad-211002, to visit Vietnam to attend the '21st Indo – Pacific Prehistoric Association Congress' (IPPA), Hue, Vietnam, 23rd-28th Sept. 2018 for presenting a paper on Analytical Strategies and Cognitive Resonant' Analytical Strategy and Structured Approach to Archaeological Landscape. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 08 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- 14. Mr. Akash Srinivas 'SHRADDHA', 1337, 41st Cross, 9th Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru, Karnataka-560069 to visit Spain to attend the '24th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Archaeologists' held in Barcelona (Spain), 05th – 08th September 2018, for presenting a paper on Variability within Mode 2 Technology: Expanding Criteria for Technological Classification of the Lower Palaeolithic of Western Europe and South Asia. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 6 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy with a ceiling limit of Rs.1.25 lacs only or actual expenditure whichever is less.
- Dr. Pankaj Singh, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Guwahati, North Guwahati, Assam-781039 (Permanent Address-Kammarpur, Kammarpu, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh 223105) to visit Vietnam to attend the '21st Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress (IPPA)' held in Hue, Vietnam, 23rd -28th September 2018, for presenting a paper on The Studies of Archaeological Pottery with the Use of Archaeometric Techniques. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 6 days only, as per ICHR rules.
- Ms. Rituparna Ray Chowdhury, H.No. 29, H/1, Street Locality; Lower Range, Kolkata, West Bengal – 700019 to visit London and Cambridge (UK) for collection of source material on the research proposal entitled, The British and their Inner World in South and South-East Asia: A Survey of Colonial Domesticity in India, Burma and Malaya 1860-1940. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 21 days only, as per ICHR rules.

- 17. Dr. Sushmita Banerjee, H.No. 29/11 Second Floor, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110008 to visit U.S.A. (Denver) to attend the '2019 Annual Conference of Association of Asian Studies Conference' to be held in Denver, Colarado, U.S.A., 21st 24th March 2019, for presenting a paper on *Balancing Theology and Sufism: Tracing Biographical Narratives of a Seventeenth Century Persian Litterateur.* The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 6 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs.1.25 lacs only or actual expenditure whichever is less.
- 18. Dr. Shamrao Indersay Koreti, Department of History, PGT Department Humanities, Rashtrasant Tukadoji, Maharaj Nagpur University, Amravati Road Campus, Nagpur, Maharashtra-440033 (Permanent Address Hetalkasa, Post Kotra, Taluka Korchi, Gadchiroli-441209) to visit U.S.A. (Austin) to attend '18th International Conference on Maharashtra' to be held in University of Texas, Austin Campus, 24th 26th January 2019, for presenting a paper on *Gondi Language as the Symbol of Identity and Culture in Eastern Maharashtra*. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 5 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs.1.25 lacs only or actual expenditure whichever is less.
- 19. Dr. Tsetan Namgyal, Room No. 1452 Purvanchal Complex, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067 (Permanent Address: Jarmandi, Chuchot Gongma, Leh Ladakh, (J&K)Pin Code: 194101) to visit (Paris) France to attend the '15th Seminar of the International Association for Tibetan Studies' to be held in Paris, France, 07th -13th July 2019, for presenting a paper on *Versified and Personified 'gLing Gya lam Gesar' in Ladakhi Folk Literature*. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 9 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs.1.25 lacs only or actual expenditure whichever is less.
- 20. Ms. Disket Angmo, Room No. 126, block-2, Yamuna Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067(Permanent Address: (Lakrook) Upper Tukcha, Leh, Jammu & Kashmir-194101) to visit Ulan Ude, Naryn-Atsagat and Verkhnyayalvolga Village, Russia for collection of source material on the research proposal entitled, Gesar Epic Tradition in Inner Asia: A Case Study of Ladakhi version of Ling rGyalam Kesar. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 20 days only, as per ICHR rules.



## Appendix XIII

### CONTINGENCY (STUDY-CUM-TRAVEL) GRANTS, 2018-2019

The ICHR awarded the Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grant to an Indian citizen, or to a non-Indian, to assist him/her in pursuing research on History within India. The following shall be eligible for Study cum Travel Grant of ICHR:

- Scholars who are engaged in M.Phil., Ph.D. or Post Doctoral work or carrying on independent research in History and are not currently receiving any travel or contingency grant for the proposed work from any other source.
- University and college teachers and members of staff of research institutions (b) and others who are engaged in research work in History.
- Under Study cum Travel Grant the sum of Rupees forty thousand (Rs. 40, 000/ (c) -) may be awarded to an M.Phil. Student and Rupees fifty thousand (Rs. 50,000/ -) to a student working for Ph.D.

During the under report the following numbers of proposals were approved by the Research Project Committee:

- Ms. Subhadipa Dutta, Department of History, W.B. State University, Kolkata to work on the proposal: Play, Pleasure and the Children: Sport and the Nationalism in Colonial Bengali Child-Juvenile Literature. Rs. 50,000/-(Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 2. Ms. Atrayee Lahiry, Department of History, Jadavpur University, Kolkata to

- work on the proposal: *Aspects of Daily life in Colonial Calcutta (1900-1912)* Rs.35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 3. Mr. Kamdi Vinod Rajendra, Department of History, S.P. College, District-Chandrapur-44123, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: *Rajarashi Shahu Maharaja ke Shaishanik karya- Ek Aitihasik Adhyayan*. Rs. 40,000/-(Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 4. Ms. Kranti Prihar, Department of History, K.R. Girls College, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh to work on the proposal : भारतीय स्वतंत्रता संग्राम में राष्ट्रवाद की भूमिका. Rs.25,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Thousand only).
- 5. Sajad Ahmad Dar, CAS, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh -202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Urban History of Aligarh (Twentieth Century)* Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 6. Zahoor Yousf Sofi, Department of History, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram-608002 to work on the proposal: *Mughal Legacy in KashmirTourism*. Rs25,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Thousand only).
- 7. Mr. Laxman Natthuprasad Gore, Department of History R.T.M, Nagpur University, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: *Gondkalin Nagpur: Ek Aitihasik Adhyan (1600 to 1735 A.D.)* Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 8. Dharmendra Kumar, Mu. Ramnagar City, District-Mahoba-210427, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Mahoba Rajya ki Madhya Kalin Sanskriti: Ek Aitihasik Adhyayan* Rs.30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 9. Gayatree Bastia, P.G. Department of Ancient Indian History, Utkal University, Odisha to work on the proposal: *Temple of Khakkara Order: A Case Study of Gengesvari Temple*. Rs.30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 10. Professor Karam Tej Singh Sarao, Department of Buddhist, University of Delhi, Delhi -110007 to work on the proposal: *Baku's Mahajvala Ji Temple, Baba Nanak and the Udasi Sampradaya*. Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 11. Mr. Durga Charan Mangual, AT- Ranapur, Po/PS- Bank City, District-Cuttack, Odisha -754008 to work on the proposal: *Archaeological Rmains of Banki Sub-Division, Cuttack (from Pre-Historic Period to the 16th Century, C.E.)* Rs.40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 12. Govil Ashok Gaba, North Maharashtra University, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: *A Historical Study of Forts in North Maharashtra* Rs. 45,000/



- (Rupees Forty Five Thousand only).
- 13. Mr. Dipak Babulal Dhobi, North Maharashtra University, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: Role of Marathi Newspapers in Goa Liberation Movement from 1945 to 1961: A Historical Study (Goa Mukti Andolant Marathi Vrutta Ptrachi Bhoomikecha Ethihasik Abhyas, 1945 - 1961) Rs. 45,000/ - (Rupees Forty Five Thousand only).
- 14. Mr. JiJo Jaya Raj, Mahatma Gandhi University, Idukki, Kerala to work on the proposal: Environmental Reordering of a Native land: Colonialism and *Making of Munnar*. Rs. 45,000/- (Rupees Forty Five Thousand only).
- 15. Mr. N. Kathiresan, Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu to work on the proposal: History of Local Self Government in Madras Presidency 1919 – 1947: A *Historical Perspective* Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 16. Ms. Shoki Jan, Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu to work on the proposal: Society and Culture in Mughal Kashmir (1586-1752) Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 17. Mr. Ramandeep Kaur, Panjabi University, Patiala, Punjab to work on the proposal: Role of Sikhs Chiefs and landed Aristocracy in the revolt of 1857 Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 18. Mr. Nagaraja Kadlabalu, Kannada University, Karnataka to work on the proposal: Devadasi System: An Historical Analysis (with special reference to Ballari District) Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 19. Ms. Padma Lhamo, Punjab University, Punjab to work on the proposal: A Study of Dipvamsa and Mahavamsa, Theravada Buddhism in Srilanka. Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 20. Mr. Praveen Kumar K., Deccan College, Pune to work on the proposal: Protohistoric Investigations in Southern Karnataka with special reference to Arkavathi River Basin. Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 21. MD. Asfaque Julfikar, Aligarh Muslim University, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: The Army of the Lodi Sultans of Delhi and Agra. Rs. 40,000/ - (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 22. Ms. Saima Haleem, Aligarh Muslim University, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: Socio-Cultural Life Under The Lodi Sultans (1451-1526) Rs. 45,000/- (Rupees Forty Five Thousand only).
- 23. MD. Asrarul Haque, Bhagalpur University, Bihar to work on the proposal: Ethical Perspectives on Ecological Issues in Jainism. Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees

- Forty Thousand only).
- 24. Ms. Poonam, Panjab University, Punjab to work on the proposal: *Society and Culture of Shimla Hill State during 19th & 20th centuries: A Case Study of Bushahr State* Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 25. Mr. Shakeel Ahmad, Aligarh Muslim University, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Economy of Gujarat During the Eighteenth Century*. Rs. 50,000/-(Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 26. Mr. Bishwendu Ghosh, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, West Bengal to work on the proposal: *From Palki to Automobile: Transport Revolution in Colonial Calcutta (1800-1947)* Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 27. Mr. Grijesh Kumar, D.D.U., Gorakhpur University, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: भारतीय साहित्य तथा कला में गंगा. Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 28. Ms. Deepali Ramachandra More, Deccan College P.G.R.I., Pune to work on the proposal: *A study of Temple Architecture on Forts in Pune district Maharashtra*) Rs. 45,000/- (Rupees Forty Five Thousand only).
- 29. Sthapana Sengupta, Gauhati University, Assam to work on the proposal: *Partition of Sylhet: Identity Issue of Hindu Bengalis* Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 30. Ms. S.B. Hena Gomathi Priyanka, Thiruvalluvar University, Tamil Nadu to work on the proposal: *The Analytical Investigations of Excavated Archaeological Potteries of Tamilnadu by Spectroscopic Techniques* Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 31. Ms. Rima Kalita, Shillong University, Meghalaya to work on the proposal: *Anadi Patan: An iconological study.* Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 32. Mr. Ansar Mehdi, Panjab University, Punjab to work on the proposal: *Ladakh in the 19th century: An Assessment of European Travellers' Accounts* Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 33. Ms. Mhaske Aishwarya Prashant, Deccan College, Postgraduate and Research Institute, Pune to work on the proposal: *The transition from hunting gathering to early farming: A pilot study in Bhilwara and Chittorgarh district, Rajasthan.* Rs.40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 34. Dr. Ramesh Madan (Independent Scholar), Subharti School of Buddhist Studies, Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh to



- work on the proposal: Comparative study on the status of Hindu and Buddhist Women: An Historical Perspective. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 35. Ms. Anmana Goswami, Department of History, Gauhati University, Guwahati, to work on the proposal: A History of Automobiles and its impact in Assam. Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 36. Mr. Lalhminghlua, Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Deecan College, Post-Graduate & Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: Cognitive Archaeolgy and Symbolism: A Study of the Megaliths of Mizoram Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 37. Ms. Suman Pandey, Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Deecan College Post-Graduate & Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: Understanding Acheulian Sites: A Quantitative Approach in Study of Surface Occurrence at Tikoda, Distt. Raisen, Madhya Pradesh *Mizoram* Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 38. Mr. Basharat Saleem Parray, CAS, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: Water Works in Medieval India Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 39. Mr. Javid Ahmad Moochi, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: Socio – Economic Conditions of Marginalized Communities in Kashmir (1885-1975) Rs. 40,000/-(Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 40. Ms. Chandramolle Modgil, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi to work on the proposal: Architecture of Death: Commemorative Practices in Western Rajasthan Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 41. Mr. Mohd Arif, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: Sufis and Sufism in the Region of Allahabad from 14th to 16th Century Rs. 45,000/- (Rupees Forty Five Thousand only).
- 42. Ms. Anjalika Mukherjee, Department of History, Panjab University to work on the proposal: Diluting Boundaries: Socio-Cultural World of the Bay of Bengal (C.1000-1700 CE) Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 43. Ms. Shah Sabeeha Fatima, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: Life in Mughal Urban Centres During 16th-17th century Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).

- 44. Ms. Asmita Vaid, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh to work on the proposal: *A Historical and Cultural Study of Jawalamukhi Temple (Kangra District) upto early 19th Century* Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 45. Ms. Choksi Renukaben Hiralal (Independent Scholar), Maharashtra, Mumbai to work on the proposal: *The Study on Bhopavara Hoard of Jaina Metal Images* Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 46. Abdul Basith V. P., Department of History, Kalady University, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit Kalady work on the proposal: *Mappila Vaidya Practices in Colonial Malabar* Rs. 25,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Thousand only).
- 47. Mr. Arif Hossain, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Bengal under Shahjahan and Aurangzeb: A Social History* Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 48. Mr. Mohd Imran Ali, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Making of Anglo-Indian Community in the Bengal Presidency upto 1857: Immigration, Settlement, profession, and their lifestyle* Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 49. Mr. Mohd Salman Habibi, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Muslim political leadership and Sir Agha Khan III during early 20th century* Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 50. Mr. Meherban Singh, Department of Buddhist Studies, Delhi University, Delhi to work on the proposal: दक्षिण पूर्व एशिया में थेरवाद बौद्ध धर्म का प्रसार : एक सांस्कृतिक मृल्यांकन Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 51. Ms. Mahvish Musharraf, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Land revenue system in the Jagirs of Amber rulers from 1650-1750* Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 52. Ms. Darakshshan Naz, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Coinage of Malwa from 1556 to 1890* Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 53. Ms. Garima Chaudhary, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Religious and Non–Religious Monuments Associated with Water Bodies of Western Rajasthan (17th*



- 19th century) Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 54. Ms. Ashima Saxena, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: De-Industrialization and Industrialization in U.P. 1858 – 1947 Rs. 34,000/- (Rupees Thirty four Thousand only).
- 55. Ms. Rajwinder Kaur, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh to work on the proposal: Changing Role of Religion in the Politics of Punjab in the Second half of the 20th Century Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 56. Mr. Arun Thomas, Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady to work on the proposal: 'Locating Region in the Empire's Drug Questions: Changing British Policies towards intoxicating Drugs in 19th Century Malabar Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 57. Mr. Ansil K.M, Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady to work on the proposal: Piracy, Privateering and Smuggling in Eighteenth Century Malabar Coastal Rim Rs. 30,000/-(Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 58. Mr. Lijin M., Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady to work on the proposal: *Engagements with the World of Woods*: Resources, Rule and Representation in Colonial Malabar Rs. 35,000/-(Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 59. Ms. Saumyashree Moharana, Department of A.I.H.C & Archaeology, Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute (Deemed University), Yerawada, Pune-411006, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: Settlement Archaeology of Proto-historic Culture in Jatani Block of Khurda District, Odisha Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 60. Mr. Deepshikha Rudra, Department of A.I.H.C & Archaeology, Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute (Deemed University), Yerawada, Pune-411006, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: *Icons vis-a-vis Faith*: A Study of Early Medieval Icons of Brahmaputra Valley, Assam With Special Reference to The Kamakhya Temple Complex Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 61. Mr. Tejendra Pratap Singh, Department of History, C.C.S. University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: A Socio-Economic Life of Harappan Civilization (2600 – 1900 B.C): An Archaeological Evaluation Rs. 30,000/ - (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).

- 62. Mr. Sourav Mukhopadhyay, Department of Archaeology, Deccan College & PGRI, Deemed University, Pune-411006, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: *Late Quarternary Palaeoclimate study along the Lower Damodar Valley, West Bengal, India: a geo-archaeological approach* Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 63. Mr. Syed Sumbul Arif, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal: *Emergence of Urban Centres in Medieval Rajasthan (13th 17th Century, A.D.)* Rs. 35,000/-(Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 64. Mr. Tamboli Tariq Latif, Deccan Collage Post Graduate and Research Institute University, Pune-413004, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: *Dakshin Solapur va Akkalkot Talukyatil Sina Nadichya Khoryatil Puratatviy Sthalanche Adhyayan* Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 65. Mr. Patil Sachin Bhagwan, Deccan Collage Post Graduate and Research Institute University, Pune-415411, district Sangli, Maharashtra to work on the proposal: *Archeological Study of the Panhala Fort* Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 66. Ms. Roja Ahmed, Department of History, North Eastern in Hill University, City: Shillong, East Kasi Hills, Meghalaya to work on the proposal: *Dams and Anti-Dam Movement in Northeast India: A Study in Environmental History* Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 67. Ms. Madhusmita Sarangi, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, district-Raipur (C.G)-492010 to work on the proposal: *Archaeological and Historical study of Buddhist Monuments (With Special Reference to Jajpur District, Odisha)* Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 68. Mr. Litan Prasad Jally, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, district-Raipur (C.G.)-492010 to work on the proposal: *Development of Somavansi temples Architecture (with special reference to Chhattisgarh and Odisha)* Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).



# Appendix XIV

### **PUBLICATION** SUBSIDY, 2018-2019

#### I) The details of the subsidy grants approved & the publications under it are as under:

- Dr. Yashoda Sahu, H.No. 59, Prabhu Niwas, Near School Railway Station Para, Aoudhyogik Ward, Dhamtari, C.G., Dhamtari -493 773, Chhattisgarh for Thesis छत्तीसगढ़ के धमतरी जिले का सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक इतिहास : एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन (1947-2000 ई.). Rs.27,000/- which is 50% of the cost of production submitted by the scholar.
- Dr. Prabhakar Gadre, Ganesh Ward No. 3, Amgaon, Teh.- Amgaon, District -Gondia, M.S. -441902 for Manuscript Vinayakrao Aurangabadkar: A Study in Historiography. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- Dr. Karn Kumar, House No. 34, Ward No. 20, Opposite-Mount Carmel Public School, City & District—Begusarai, Bihar-851101 for Thesis बेगूसराय जिले का पुरातत्व. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- Dr. Satyapal Yadav, Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh for Thesis 19ਕੀਂ ਪ੍ਰਕਂ 20ਕੀਂ

- सदी में काशी के गंगा घाट : सामाजिक, आर्थिक और सांस्कृतिक परिप्रेक्ष्य में. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 5. Dr. Saubhik Bandyopadhyay, Secretary, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata-700020 for Proceedings 'ITIHAS ANUSANDHAN' Volume 32, Proceedings of 33rd Annual Conference of Pachimbanga Itihas Samsad. Rs.70,000/-.
- 6. Prof. S. Srinath, Editor, Department of History & Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009, Telangana for Journal *Kakatiya Journal of Historical Studies, Volume XII*, May 2017. Rs.38,500/-.
- 7. Dr. S.S. Rode, Executive Editor History Research Journal, Marathwada Itihas Parishad, C/o 4, Sharda Nagar, Ambajogai Road, Latur-413531, Maharashtra for Journal History Research Journal (Marathi) इतिहास संशोधन पत्रिका, Issue No. XXII (2017). Rs.40,000/-.
- 8. Dr. G.K. Deveraja Swamy, Editor, Karnataka Itihasa Academy, No. 43/13, 2nd Main, Mount Joy Extension, Nagar, Bangalore-560019 for Journal *Itihasa Darshana*, Vol. 32 (2017). Rs.50,000/-.
- 9. Dr. Soumitra Sreemani, General Secretary Bangiya Itihas Samiti Kolkata, 8 B, Baranashi Ghosh Street, Kokata-700007 for Journal *Itikotha A Interdisciplinary Quarterly Research Oriented Referred Journal of History in Bengali, Vol. VI (2018).* Rs.50,000/-.
- 10. Dr. Shailesh Tripathi, C/o Mrs. Anju Mishra, 'Tiwari Sadan' 660/25, Phool Bagh Colony, Near Police Station Gudamba Kursi Road, Lucknow -226026 for Thesis *Dalit Buddhist Movement in North India: A Study of Lucknow (1956-1980)*. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 11. Dr. Rachana Sharma, House No.-313, Top Floor, C-Block, Nehru Vihar, Near Mukherjee Nagar Delhi-110054 for Thesis ऋग्वेद में पर्यावरण संरक्षण: एक ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 12. Dr. Gulnaz Tawar, 43/2, Hari Fatak, Mahakal Road, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456006 for Thesis शतारी सूफी परमपरा: एक अध्ययन. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 13. Dr. Punaram Patel, Mukam Post Rohida, Tehsil Pindwada, District Sirohi, Rajasthan-307024 for Manuscript राष्ट्रकवि दुरसा आढा का व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.



- 14. Dr. Nivedita Kumari, House No. C1/80, Surya Vihar, City Bhilai, District Durg, Chhattisgarh-490020 for Thesis बस्तर की जनजातीय संस्कृति की ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि : एक अध्ययन Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 15. Dr. Kanchan Lawaniya, 'Sushila Sadan' Gali Bohran, City Sasni, District Hathras-204216, Uttar Pradesh for Thesis The Revenue Administration in the State of Marwar During 18th Century. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 16. Dr. Kantilal Ninama, House No. 130, Post Sagwa, Tehsil Sajjangarh, Banswara – 327606, Rajasthan for Manuscript भील जनजाति का सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक इतिहास दक्षिणी राजस्थान के विशेष संदर्भ में (1800-1947 ई.). Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 17. Dr. Gopal Jee, House No. B -34/22, Sarai Nandan Khojwan, Varanasi 221010, Uttar Pradesh for Thesis वाराणसी के पंचकोशी यात्रा का ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 18. Dr. Avinash V., Block No. 14, Near F.M.K.C. College, Madikeri- 571 201, Karnataka for Thesis Commissioners' Rule in Colonial Coorg and Socio Economic Transformation (1834-1947 AD). Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 19. Dr. Surendra Kumar Biswal, At/P.O. Kesharipur, Via Soro, District Balasore - 756045, Odisha for Thesis Banamali Das: The Man and His *Mission*. Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 20. Dr. Vandana Gupta, House No. 114, Mohalla Chowk Ikauna, District Shravasti, Uttar Pradesh-271845 for Thesis प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास में ऋषि पित्नयाँ (ऋग्वैदिक काल से 12वीं सदी तक). Rs.30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.
- 21. Dr. Ram Pande, SHODHAK, B-424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017 for Proceedings Folk Tradition Culture, Heritage and History. Rs.21,750/-.
- 22. Prof. Shireen Moosvi, President, Aligarh Historians Society, Zahra Cottage, 4/80J, Kabir Colony, Anupshahar Road, Aligarh – 202002 for Journal Studies in People's History, Vol.5, Issue 1& 2 (2018). Rs.35,000/-.
- 23. Dr. K. N. Dikshit, The Indian Archaeological Society, B-17, Qutab Institutional Area New Delhi – 110016 for Journal *Puratattva*, *Number- 48 (2018)*. Rs.75,000/-.



24. Prof. Satish Chandra Mittal, Chief Editor, Akhil Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Yojana, Apte Bhawan, Keshav Kunj, Jhandewala, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, New Delhi - 110055 for Journal *Itihas Darpan, Volume-XXIV (Three Issues)*. Rs.1,00,000/-.

#### II) Publications :-

#### a) Books

- 1. *Kayasth Kul Nirnay*, edited by Dr. Narayan Raj, M/s Gyan Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 2. Prachyavidya ani Dharamparampara: Biographical Notes on Indologists and Orientologists, edited by Dr. Arunchandra Pathak, M/s Hindustan Prakashan Sanstha, Mumbai.
- 3. Karnatakadalli Turtuparisthiti: Prabhava Mattu Parinamagalu (Emergency in Karnataka: Effect and Results) [Kannada], edited by Dr. Rashmi S., M/s Abhinava, Vijayanagara, Bengaluru.
- 4. Sources of History and Culture of Telugu Speaking People (B.C. 5000 A.D. 2000), edited by Prof. V. Ramakrishna, M/s Emesco Books, Hyderabad, Telangana.
- 5. भारतीय राष्ट्रीय कांग्रेस एवं महिलाएँ (1920-1950), edited by Dr. Kumari Sweta, M/s Vani Prakashan, Darya Ganj, New Delhi.
- 6. *Punchmarked Coins of Rajasthan: A Select Catalogue*, edited by Dr. Prem Lata Pokharna M/s Unique Traders, Jaipur.
- 7. *Museum Documentation: A Potent tool for Collection Management*, edited by Dr. Shilpi Roy, M/s Agam Kala Prakashan, Delhi.
- 8. *The Gond Kingdom of Chanda*, edited by Dr. Prabhakar Gadre, M/s Nisha Publications Darya Ganj, New Delhi.
- 9. Further Geoarchaeological Investigation in Bori and Bor River Basin of Western Maharashtra, edited by Dr. Kshirsagar Shivaji Dadaso, M/s Kaveri Books Publishers & Exporters, Darya Ganj, New Delhi.
- 10. Agriculture Development of Hyderabad State (Medak Suba) 1905-1950 A.D., edited by Prof.(Retd.) V. Ramakrishna Reddy, M/s Emesco Books Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad.
- 11. Buddhist Ethics: Relevance & Impact on Contemporary Society, edited by Dr. Suresh Kumar, M/s New Bharatiya Book Corporation, New Delhi.



- 12. Life and Conditions under Kushanas, edited by Dr. Anjula Kusum, M/s Mansi Prakashan, Meerut.
- 13. A Study of the Role of Christian Missionaries in Allahabad (1857-1947), edited by Dr. Neena Shukla M/s Anusandhan Prakashan, Kanpur.
- 14. राजगढ क्षेत्र का राजनीतिक एवं सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन (9वीं शताब्दी से 1948 ई. तक), edited by Dr. Phool Singh Sahariya, M/s Gourang Prakashan, Jaipur.
- 15. Veer Raje Chimna Bahadur (Historical Research on the Medieaval Kamtha Pargana-1751-1818 A.D.), edited by Dr. Onkarlal Chaitram Patle, M/s Veer Raje Chimna Bahadur Foundation, Gondia, Maharashtra.
- 16. A Study of the Impact of Social Ideas of Swami Dayanand Saraswati on the Ideas and Achivevements of Harbilas Sarda, edited by Dr. Ankush Arora, M/s Book Treasure, Publishers, Distributors & Book Sellers, Jodhpur.

#### b) Journals

- Studies in Indian Place Names (Bharatiya Sthalanama Patrika), Vol. XXXIV (2014) (English), Place Names Society of India, D-Block No. 133, 22nd Cross, Vijaya Nagar, 3rd Stage, Mysore-570030.
- Studies in People's History, Vol. 4, No. 1&2 (2017), Aligarh Historians Society, Zahra Cottage, 4/80-J, Kabir Colony, Anupshahar Road, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh.
- Shodh Sadhana (Research Journal of History), No.28, Shri Natnagar Shodh 3. Samsthan, Sitamau, Mandsaur (M.P.).
- Kakatiya (Journal of Historical Studies), Vol.XII (2017), Department of History and Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009 (Telangana State).
- Purakala, Vol. 25 (2015), Rock Art Society of India, Faculty of Arts, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282005, Uttar Pradesh.
- 6. Juni Khyat, Vol. 4 & 5, a Joint Issue (2015), Maru Bhumi Shodh Sansthan, Sri Dungargarh, Bikaner-331803, Rajasthan.
- Mithila Bharati, Maithili Sahitya Sansthan, B-402, Shri Ram Kunj Apartment, Road No. 4, Mahesh Nagar, Post-Keshri Nagar, Patna-800024.
- History Today (Journal of History and Historical Archaeology), No. 17 (2016), Indian History & Culture Society, B-17, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110066.



- 9. *Varalaru (Tamil Journal), Vol. 27*, Dr. M. Rajamanikkanar Centre for Historical Research, C-87, 10th Cross, Thillainagar West, Thiruchirappalli 620018, Tamil Nadu.
- 10. *Puratattva, No. 47 (2017)*, The Indian Archaeological Society, B-17, Qutab International Area, New Delhi 110016.
- 11. *Shodhak, Vol. 48 (2018)*, Shodhak, B 424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur 302014, Rajasthan.
- 12. *Indian Ocean Archaeology, Vol. 12 (2016)*, Centre for Research and Training in History, Archaeology & Palaeo-Environment, B-17, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi

#### c) Proceedings

1. 31st Session of Rajasthan History Congress, Rajasthan History Congress, Mahila Post Graduate Mahavidyalaya, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Soor Sagar Road, Jodhpur-342009, Rajasthan.



## Appendix XV

### **SEMINARS/** SYMPOSIA/ **CONFERENCES/** WORKSHOPS, ETC. 2018-2019

- Three-day 18th Annual Conference of Indian Society for Buddhist Studies 1. (ISBS) through Dr. Kuheli Biswas, Head, Department of Philosophy, University of Kalyani, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal. Rs.5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lakh only).
- 2. Three-day National Conference on *Indian Science: History & Historiography* from Dr. Veenu Panth, Associate Professor, Department of History, Sikkim University, Gangtok, Sikkim. Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 3. Two-day National Seminar on *Third Gender, Concubines and Slaves: Question* of Identity in Urban Space (A Study in Historical Perspective Through the Ages) from Dr. Manorama Upadhayaya, Principal, Mahila PG Mahavidyalaya, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Soor Sagar Road, Jodhpur-342009. Rs.3,00,000/-(Rupees Three Lakh only).
- Two-day National Seminar on वाङ्मय में विज्ञान एवं तकनीकी अनुसंधान एवं 4. अनुशीलन from Atal Bihari Vajpayee Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Nirmala Devi Mrg, Rajhersh Colony, Sai Steel Road, Colar Road, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh. Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 5. Two-day Seminar on *History & Cultural Heritage of Chandrawati* from Dr.

- V.K. Trivedi, Principal, S.P. College, Sarvadham Campus, Sirohi. Rs.1,00,000/-(Rupees One Lakh only).
- 6. Three-day 101st Annual Conference of the *Numismatic Society of India on Coinage and Economy of Deccan Region* from Shri Prashant P. Kulkarni, President, Indian Coin Society, Nagpur. Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 7. Three-day 23rd Conference of *Rock Art Society of India (RASI)*, Ujjain from Professor Giriraj Kumar, Secretary General & Editor, Rock Art Society of India (RASI), Faculty of Arts D.E.I., Dayal Bagh. Rs.2, 50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 8. 3rd Annual Session of Haryana History Congress on Any Aspect Related to the History & Culture of Haryana from Dr. Anil Yadav, Organizing Secretary Haryana History Congress, Wz 20 A, D-Block, Om Vihar, Phase III, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059. Rs.2, 00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 9. Four-day International Conference & exhibition on *Significance of Ganga River* Civilization and its Global Impact and Spread from Draupadi Dream Trust, Apt 71, Mayfair Garden, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi-110016. Rs.2, 50,000/-(Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 10. द्विदिवसीय राष्ट्रीय संगोष्ठी, काशी एक शाशवत नगर : ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य में from Dr. Rachana Sharma, Head, Department of Sanskrit, Govt. Girls Degree College, DLW, Varanasi-221004, Uttar Pradesh. Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only)
- 11. द्विदिवसीय राष्ट्रीय संगोष्ठी, भारतीय संस्कृति में मध्यप्रदेश का योगदान from Professor Nagesh Dubey, Head, Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh. Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 12. Two-day Seminar on *India's Business Class: A Historical Retrospect* from Prof. Shireen Moosvi, Secretary, Aligarh Historians Society Zahra Cottage,4/80-J,Kabir Colony, Aunpshahar Road, Aligarh-202002. Rs.2, 50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only)
- 13. Three day International Conference on *Art and Architectural Traditions of India and Iran: Commonality and Diversity* from Dr. Nasir Raza Khan, Offg. Director & Associate Professor, India-Arab Cultural Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University), Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025. Rs. 3, 00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 14. Two-day National conference on *Studying Indian Freedom Movement through Economic Perspective (1850-1947)* from Dr. Uttam Pathare, Head,



- Department of History, Gramonnati Mandal's Arts, Commerce and Science Collage Narayanagaon, Tal-Junnar, District Pune-410504. Rs. 2,00,000/-(Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 15. Two-day National seminar on *Migration and its Affects on the Rights of Indigenous People of Northeast India* from Professor Girin Phukon, Institute of Tai Studies & Research, Moranhat, Sivasagar, Assam-785670. Rs.1,00,000/-(Rupees One Lakh only).
- 16. Two-day National seminar on *Status of Untouched Women Freedom Fighters in Historical Perspective During the Modern Period of India (1857-1947)* from Dr. S. P. Pandey, Director, Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. Rs.1, 00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only).
- 17. Two-day National seminar on *Problems and Prospects of Oral History and Traditions in Northeast India* from Dr. Vulli Dhanaraju, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Assam University, (A Central University), Diphu Campus, Diphu, Karbi Anglong Assam-782462. Rs. 2, 00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 18. Two-day National seminar on *Depiction of Rural History through Folk-Literature: A Study on South Odisha* from Sri Shiba Prasad Dash, Head, Department of History, K. M. Science College, Narendrapur, Ganjam, Odisha. Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 19. त्रि दिवसीय राष्ट्रीय संगोष्ठी पुरुषार्थ चतुष्ट्य : ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य (धर्म, अर्थ, काम, मोक्ष) from Professor Satish Chandra Mittal, President, Akhil Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Yojana 10196, Apte Bhawan, Keshav Kunj, Jhandewala Mandir, SRT Nagar, New Delhi 110055. Rs.5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lakh only).
- Four-day 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Session of *Indian Art History Congress (IAHC)* from Shri R. C. Das, Joint Secretary, Indian Art History Congress, In the Campus of Directorate of Archaeology, Assam, G. N. B. Road, Ambari, Guwahati-781001. Rs.3, 00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 21. Two-day 79<sup>th</sup> Session of *Indian History Congress* from Prof. Mahalakshmi Ramakrishanan, Secretary, Indian History Congress, Room No. 306, Centre for Historical Studies, SSS-III, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. Rs.3, 00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only)
- 22. Two-day National seminar on *Problem of Caste: Investigating History and Historiography* from Dr. Vikram Harijan, Department of Medieval and Modern History, University of Allahabad Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).

- 23. Two-day Symposium on *Oral History Traditions-Potential and Prospects With Special Reference to Maharashtra and Deccan Culture* from Mrs. Varsha Gajendragadkar, Secretary, Dr. R. C. Dhere Centre for Cultural Studies, 'Vidishi' B 32, Tulshibagwale Colony, Sahakarnagar No. 2, Pune -411009. Rs.3,00,000/-(Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 24. Two- day National Seminar on *Socio Literary Contributions of Asaf Jahi & Wala Jahi Rulers* from Dr. S. Mohamed Yassir, Head, Department of Urdu, C. Abdul Hakeem College (Autonomous), Melvisharam-632509 Rs.1,00,000/-(Rupees One Lakh only).
- 25. Five-day International Colloquium on *Art, Design and Society* from Prof. Anupa Pande, Head, Department of History of Art, National Museum Institute, Janpath, New Delhi-110011. Rs.3, 00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 26. Two-day National Seminar on *Intellectual Currents in Colonial Western India* (with special reference to *Indological Studies*) by ICHR's Western Regional Centre, Pune at Vadodara. Rs. 3,21,900/-,
- 27. Two-day National Seminar on भारतीय सभ्यताः धर्मपाल की इतिहास दृष्टि from Professor Rakesh Kumar Upadhyay, Centenary Chair Professor, Bharat Adhyayan Kendra, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh. Rs. 2,00,000/-(Rupees Two lakhs only)
- 28. Three-day National Seminar on *'Rana Khumbha'* on the occasion of his 600<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary. Rs.15 Lakhs (Rupees Fifteen Lakh only) and Rs.15,71,000/-
- 29. Two-day IV Annual Session of *The Telangana History Congress* from Professor K. Vijaya Babu, Local Secretary, Head, Department of History & Tourism, Kakatiya University, Warangal, Telangana-506009. Rs. 3, 00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 30. Two-day Seminar on *Women: A Journey Through the Ages* from Dr. Veenus Jain, Amity Institute of Social Sciences, Amity University in association with Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sankalan Yojana. Rs. 2, 00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only)
- 31. Two-day International Seminar on *Indic Identity of Indian Diaspora: Its Historical, Philosophical and Contemporary Contributions to the world and India* from Professor Tej Pratap Singh, Coordinator, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy (CSSEIP), Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005. Rs. 2, 00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 32. Two-day National Seminar on *The History of Ancient Mathematics as Culled out from Tamil Epigraphs and Literature –Recent Researches of the Past One Decade* from Dr. G. Mohan Gandhi, Assistant Professor of Tamil, Sacred



- Heart College (Autonomous), Thiruvalluvar University, Tirupattur-635601. Rs. 75, 000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand only).
- 33. One-day National seminar on Jallianwala Bagh Massacre Was An Error of Judgement or A Premeditated Plan from Professor Nainder Kumar, Principal, History Association, Swami Premanand Mahavidyalaya, Mukerian, Hoshiarpur, Punjab. Rs. 75, 000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand only).
- Two-day National workshop on Current Researches in History from Dr. Barnali Sarma, Associate Professor, Department of History, Gauhati University, Guwahati 781014. Rs.1, 00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only).
- पाण्डुलिपि पठन एवं भाषा विज्ञान कार्यशाला from Dr. Vikram Singh Bhati, Assistant 35. Director, Rajasthani Shodh Sansthan, Chopasni School Campus, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Rs.2, 50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh and Fifty Thousand only).
- Three-day workshop on Numismatics: Study and Research from Professor Renu Thakur, Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Panjab University, Chandigarh. Rs. 2, 00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- Two-day National Seminar on Social Stratification and Scheduled Castes and Uttrakhand Himala from Dr. Suresh Chandra Tamta, Assistant Professor, Department of History, M.B. Government P.G. College, Haldwani, Nainital, Uttrakhand. Rs. 1, 50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- Two-day National Seminar on Revisiting Indian History Through the Lens of Art, Architecture and Aesthetics from Professor Preeti Sharma Dean, Department of History and Indian Culture, Banasthali Vidyapith, P.O.Banasthali Vidyapith, Tonk, Rajasthan-304022. Rs. 2, 00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- Two-day National Seminar on Exploring Archaeology in Western Himalayas from Dr. Rakesh Kumar Sharma, Organizing Secretary, Thakur Jagdev Chand Samriti Shodh Sansthan, Neri, District Hamirpur-177001. Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- Two-day National Seminar on Military History of Tamil Country Through the Ages from Mr. S. Rajagopal, Assistant Professor, Mannar Thirumalai Naicker College (Autonomous), Tamil Nadu-625004. Rs.2, 00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- Five-day National Conference on Glass of South & South East Asia: Archaeology, Ethnography and Global Connections from Professor Amit Prasant, Dean, Research & Development, Indian Institute of Technology, Gandhinagar, Gujarat. Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).

- 42. Two-day National Seminar on *The Concept of State: Theory and Practice in Ancient India* from Dr. Parineeta Despande, Director, Vispi Balaporia and Hon. Secretary, The Asiatic Society of Mumbai, Town Hall, S.B.S. Marg, Mumbai-400001. Rs.1,70,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Seventy Thousand only).
- 43. Two-day Seminar on *Finance & Banking in Princely States of Western India* from Dr. Aruna Awasthi, Head, Haribhakti Centre for Historical Research and Studies, Department of History, Faculty of Arts, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-2, Gujarat. Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 44. Two- day National Seminar on *Revisiting Social Customs in Rajputana States:* With Special Reference to Women's Status from Dr. Pramila Poonia Head, Department of History & Indian Culture, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004. Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 45. Two-day 33<sup>rd</sup> Session of *Rajasthan History Congress* from Professor Shyam Prasad Vyas, Secretary, Rajasthan History Congress, Jodhpur-342009, Rajasthan. Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 46. Fve-day joint 3<sup>rd</sup> Asian Philosophy Conference on Asian Paradigms for Peace and Prosperity and 93rd Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress from Dr. Rana Purushottam Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Deemed University, Under M.O.C. Govt. of India, Nalanda-803111, Bihar. Rs.5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lakh only).
- 47. Two-day conference on *Playing with the Past: National Conference on Ancient & Medieval Indian Board Games* from Sh. Ramesh Gowri Raghavan, Research Associate INSTUCEN Trust, 603, Sachinam, Raheja Complex Western Express Highway, Malad (E), Mumbai-400097. Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 48. Two-day Seminar on *Perspectives of Indian Traditional Culture Nuances in Diversity of North East India: Issues and Consensus* from Mr. Jabanath Doley, Assistant Professor, Brahmaputra Degree College, Bokulguri, Dhakuakhana, Dist. Lakhimpur, Assam-787055. Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only).
- 49. One-day National Seminar on *Desagati Principalities of Bombay Karnataka* (*From 1565 to 1947*) from Smt. Hema T Naik, Lecturer in History, K.L.E. Society's, Arts and Commerce College, Hatalageri Naka, Gadag-582101.Rs. 1, 25,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only).
- 50. Two-day National Seminar 150th Anniversary of Gandhiji: Relevance of



- *Gandhian Principles in Present Scenario* from Dr. D. Venkateswaran, Associate Professor, Rajapalayam Rajus College', Rajapalayam, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu-626117. Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 51. Two-day Annual National Seminar on *Partition of Bengal, Diaspora and Rehabilitation: Re-Synthesizing of Cultural World View as Reflected in Literature and Culture of North-East India* from Dr. Barunjyoti Choudhury, Assistant Professor, Assam University, P.O.-Durgakona, Dist-Cachar, Assam-788011. Rs. 1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 52. Two-day Seminar on *Local History and Historiography* from Tapan Kumar Shandilya, Principal, College of Commerce, Arts & Science, Patna, Bihar-800020. Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 53. Two-day Seminar on *Immigration Problems in Assam in the Context of River Erosion and Politics* from Rabindra Das, Associate Professor, Department of History B.N. College, Dhubri, P.O. Bidyayapara, District Dhubri, Assam-783324. Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 54. Two-day Seminar on *Situating Memories: Political Violence in Colonial and Post Colonial India* from Dr. Sahara Ahmed, Associate Professor Department of History, Rabindra Bharati University Kolkata-700050. Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 55. Two-day Seminar on *Socio-Polity and Cultural Nuances in Music of Dr. Bhupen Hazarika as Path-Finder of Unity in North-East India: Trend and Prospect* from Sh. Tarun Kalita Assistant Professor Telahi Tuwaram Nath College, Khaga, Lakhimpur, Assam-787052. Rs.2,40,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Forty Thousand only).
- 56. Ten-day Workshop on *Archaeological Resources in the Reconstruction of Ancient History of Tamil Nadu and the Application of Recent Technologies in Archaeological Studies* from Dr. E. Iniyan, Assistant Professor, School of History and Tourism Studies, Tamilnadu Open University 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet Chennai-600015, Tamil Nadu. Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 57. Two-day National Seminar on *History of Medicine in Theory and Practice: Health Care in India* from Debjani Das, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Vidyasagar University, Paschim Midnapore, West Bengal-721102. Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 58. *दो दिवसीय राष्ट्रीय संगोष्ठी जिल्यांवाला बाग नरसंहार और भारतीय जन राष्ट्रवाद'* from Professor Nidhi Chaturvedi, Head, Department of History, DDU Gorakhpur



- University, Gorakhpur-273009, Uttar Pradesh. Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 59. Two-day National Seminar on *Nation, Nationalism and Beyond: Issues and Challenges* from Professor Laki Molla Assistant Professor and In-charge, Bhairab Ganguly College Belgharia, Kolkata-700056. Rs.1, 20,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Twenty Thousand only).
- 60. Two-day National Seminar on *New Trends in Museological and Historical Research* from Professor Krishna Gopal Sharma, Director, Centre for Museology & Conservation, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004. Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only)

#### Glimpes of ICHR's Seminar



Member Secretary Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla addressing during the 'Socio and Cultural Impact of Aadi-Shankaracharya' Seminar held at Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi during 3-5 April 2018 and dignitaries on dias



Chief guest and other dignitaries Lighting of the lamp in the Inaugural Ceremony of National Seminar on 'Socio and Cultural Impact of Adi-Shankaracharya' at Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi, during 20-21 April 2018



Keynot specker, Dr. Balmukund Pandey and other dignitaries on the dias during the inaugural session of the seminar on 'Socio-Cultural Impact of Adi-Shankaracharya' at Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra, Jammu, 01 June 2018



Scholar (Dr. Jyoti Shukla) presenting paper during the seminar on 'Socio-Cultural Impact of Adi-Shankaracharya' at, Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra, Jammu, 1-2 June 2018



Dignitaries releasing the book Abhinav Gupta during Inaugural Function of 'Kalhana's Rajatarangini-A Historical Pespective' Seminar at IGNCA, New Delhi, 03 May 2018



Scholars discussing during the seminar on 'Kalhan's Rajatarangini' at IGNCA, during 3-5 May 2018



Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Member Secretary ICHR introducing theme of Symposium on 'Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee: Life and Mission' on 21 June 2018 at Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, Teen Murti Bhawan, New Delhi



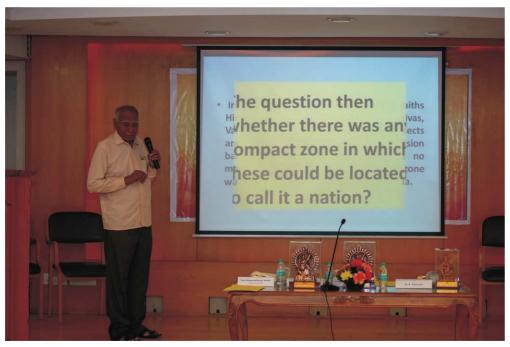
The Birth Centenary Celebration of 19<sup>th</sup> Kushok Bakula Rimpoche, Shri Ashutosh Bhatnagar, Director JKSC delivering speech and the dignitaries on the dias at Leh, during 18-22 May 2018



ICHR officers, Members and the Distinguished Speakers during the 11<sup>th</sup> National Education Day at Constitutional Club on 15 November 2018



Dr. R. Nagaswamy (Kyenote speaker), Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar (Chairman, ICHR), Dr. Balmukund Pandey (Special Guest), Prof. Baidynath Labh (Guest of Honour) and Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla (Member Secretary), (Right to Left) on the occasion of ICHR's Foundation Day lecture on 27 March 2019



Prof. R. Nagaswamy (Padma Bhushan Awardee and ICHR, Grukul Fellow) delivered the lecture title: 'The History of Nationalism in Ancient India' on the occasion of ICHR's Foundation Day



Prof. Satyavrat Shastri, Prof. A.P. Jamkhedkar and Prof. Deenabandhu Pandey on the Foundation Day Lecture on 27 March 2019



Building Committee Members and the ICHR Officers visited the allotted site for the ICHR, NERC Building at Guwahati University Campus



Scholars and ICHR officers during the seminar on 'History of North East India : Emerging Trends' at Guwahati, 3-4 February 2019

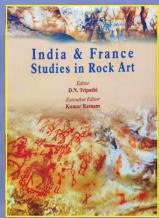


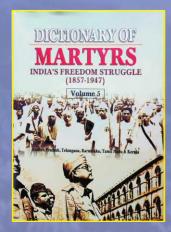
ICHR's Foundation Day Celebration-2018: Dr. M.S. Krishna Murthy delivering lecture on the occasion at SRC, Bengaluru

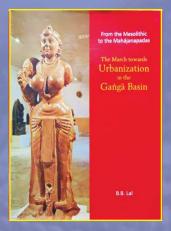


Professor Pradeep P. Gokhale, Adjunct Professor Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune delivering the Foundation Day lecture on the topic *Buddhism: Between Essentialism and Post-modernity* on 28th May 2018 at WRC, Pune

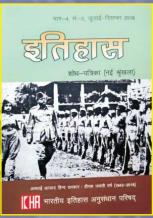
## ICHR Publications: 2018-2019











क़दम क़दम बढ़ाये जा, ख़ुशी के शीत शाये जा ये ज़िंदशी है क़ौम की, तू कौम पे लुटाये जा। -आजाद हिंद सेना का कदमताल शीत